

“Rounded,
Resilient
and Ready”



Securing Sufficient High Quality Learning and Childcare Places

School Organisation, Planning and
Development for 2017-2020

Securing Sufficient High Quality Learning and Childcare Places School Organisation, Planning and Development for 2017 – 2020

Contents

1. Executive Summary	5
2. Context	7
2.1 What's new for 2017	7
2.2 Legal Context	7
3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places	9
3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts	9
3.2 Local Plan	15
3.3 Parental reference	16
3.4 Cross Border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities	17
4. The Supply of School Places	19
4.1 Mainstream Schools	19
4.2 The Specialist Provision in Mainstream Schools	20
4.3 Special Schools	21
4.4 High Needs Strategic Review 2017-18	22
4.5 Early Learning and Childcare Provision	24
4.6 Post 16 Learning	25
5. Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council	26
5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas	26
5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach	29
6 Conclusion	30
6.1 The position at September 2017: Primary Places	30
6.2 The position at September 2017: Secondary Places	31
6.3 Other Factors	31
6.4 Primary Demand 2017 – 2020	32
6.5 Secondary Demand 2017-2020	34
7. Summary of Priorities	35
7.1 Next Steps	35
Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data	36
A1 Kirklees Population 2005-2015	36
A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 1998-2015	36
A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1998-2015	37
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender	37
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity	38
A6 Free School Meal Entitlement:	39
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage:	39
A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage	40
A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage:	40

Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas	42
There are 23 Primary Planning Areas	
Planning Area 1: Batley	43
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	48
Planning Area 3: Batley East	53
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	58
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	63
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	68
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	73
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	78
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	83
Planning Area 10: Golcar	88
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	93
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	98
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	103
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	108
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	113
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	118
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	123
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	128
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	133
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	138
Planning Area 21: Newsome	143
Planning Area 22: Shelley	148
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	153
Appendix C : Secondary Planning Areas	158
Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	164
Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	168
Planning Area 26: Colne Valley	172
Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	176
Planning Area 28: Dewsbury	180
Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	184
Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West	187
Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	191
Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West	195

This Page Has Been Left Blank

Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of pupil demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases, whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places, to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system. Local Authorities are required to make sure there are enough school places for children in their local area, this is referred to as 'Basic Need'.

Planning learning places is a complex process which depends on a large number of variables, many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. It is not an exact science, but rather a complex process that draws together the effects of changes in birth rate and the child population demographics, with changes in housing and accommodation, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography and the exercise of parental preferences.

The context for planning for future school places is set out including the limited availability of capital funding. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the numbers of high quality learning places required, where they are needed and when they are needed so that children and young people can access schools locally.

By describing the size and distribution of the potential child population, the document uses this baseline information to determine the likely **need** for learning places in the future by looking at the local birth rate and child population as measured by NHS GP registration data. In recent years, Kirklees alongside most other local authorities has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population with an increase of almost 20% since 2000 from approximately 5,000 per age cohort to almost 6,000 in 2015/16. However, the latest population data for February 2017 does indicate that the size of future Reception year cohorts could be modestly declining towards 2019/20 and then early signs of growth for 2020/21. It is important to be clear that there are areas in Kirklees that are still experiencing growth. Therefore, the overall population figures mask a varied pattern of rapid growth in some areas of the borough and reduction in other areas. An important consideration that also affects the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration (from other parts of the country and those new to the country) this would not be reflected currently in the GP registration data. These factors are harder to predict but cannot be ignored when assessing the requirement for places.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled, or attract preferences from other more urban areas, whereas in other urban areas there has been a shortage of school places requiring the provision of additional classes. The trend in the primary and secondary pupil populations is shown in Charts 3a and 3b on pages 13 and 14 which illustrate the variation across the areas of Kirklees. Population trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the appendices B and C.

The document is a depiction of the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect the **demand** for school places that is provided in the data tables in appendices B and C. These illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school as well as the range of residential areas that these children live in. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield and a secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas.

The tables in appendices B and C also show the range of schools that parents express their preference for, or are allocated. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 17 and 18.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the future need for learning places by planning area and set of priorities for the next 3 years:

Cross Phase¹

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing developments on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.
- Complete the review of High Needs by March 2018, and explore proposals to meet future needs from that review.

Primary

- Progress the planned delivery of additional places in Huddersfield North to be in place for 2018/19
- Review the basic need for KS2 places in Dewsbury West for 2018/19
- Continue to review the basic need and options for additional places in North West Kirklees beyond 2019

Secondary

- Review the number of places available across North Kirklees, with a specific focus in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal to meet demand for 2018/19 (including the future plans of own admission authority schools/academies)
- Review the basic need and options for additional secondary places across the borough to meet the expected Year 7 population peak in 2019/20

It is difficult to make definitive judgements on future provision given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision, however, this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between learning setting leaders, governors, partners, elected members and officers which lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions, and ultimately where required, investment that will deliver enough excellent learning places that Kirklees families deserve.

¹ Cross Phase means across both primary and secondary education years
October 2017

1. Context

1.1 What's new for 2017

Previously the documents, produced in 2014 and 2015, were used to engage with governors and groups of head teachers about the place planning trends, issues and concerns in their areas. These discussions also highlighted possible ways in which the document could be made more accessible and informative.

Challenges were experience between 2015 and 2017 in obtaining GP registration data, one of the key data sets used to forecast the future need for places at a local level. As a result an update was not published in 2016. This document therefore represents a change over a two year period since 2015.

The 2017 document has been reformatted to ensure a flow from the context and evidence needed to plan for school places and leads to the conclusions drawn and future priorities are identified. Detailed planning area level information continues to be included in Appendix B and C in a similar format to previous years.

Kirklees Council has published a draft Local Plan, a 15 year strategic plan about the growth of homes and jobs. At the time of publication, the plan is now in an examination phase which is led by a government inspector. It is anticipated that the plan will be adopted in 2018. Education has been working with colleagues across the council to assess the potential impact on the supply of learning places associated with the Local Plan proposals. Further links have been added in the 2017 document to provide greater insight and transparency about the potential impact of the Local Plan in each community. Further details can be found on page 15.

Wherever possible, the source of data is acknowledged in the text. The co-operation of all schools and other public bodies is acknowledged and assurances are given through data sharing agreements that the information reproduced here is intended to be used only for carrying out statutory planning responsibilities to ensure that there are sufficient high quality learning places for the children and young people of Kirklees.

1.2 Legal Context

Local Authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that sufficient school places are available within their area for every child of school age, whose parents wish them to have one; to promote diversity and high educational standards, to ensure fair access to educational opportunity and to help fulfil every child's educational potential.

In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed".

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and, with increasing school autonomy, a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield as well as parental preference, geography, travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations continue to increase year on year and, increasingly, throughout each year. As the LGA says "Councils across the UK are facing an enormous challenge in responding to the surge in demand for primary school places which is beginning to move through to secondary schools. Councils are providing the new places needed on time and with limited capital resources using a range of strategies, collaborative working and innovative solutions".

Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges

In planning for future demand, several factors need to be taken into account, including: capital funding availability (Basic Need Grant from Department for Education); possibility of additional resources through DfE-funded free schools; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools; the availability of sites for new schools; and the longer term role for community hubs.

The creation of new school provision is complex, and often cannot be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools. The scale of the development and associated upfront costs of establishing a new school building provides a challenge when funding is provided on an incremental basis.

The availability of capital is limited. The capital grant funding the government has provided to contribute towards meeting the “**basic need**” for school places i.e. to resource the provision of **additional** places, is much reduced. In addition, there are pressures on the availability for capital funding for building repair and maintenance.

No provision is made within DfE’s Basic Need Grant for places for Special Schools or specialist places.

The DfE, through its funded Free Schools programme, provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed, although there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools where they are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption² process (formerly the Academy Presumption process).

The opportunity for Council borrowing to fund new school places is diminished and very challenging in the current economic climate as it brings significant revenue implications for the Council, at a time when the revenue funding for all council services is facing major reductions. Following intense scrutiny, elected members have previously agreed to a limited programme of capital borrowing to support the most critical proposals that meet council priorities and ensure that the most cost effective, quality solutions can be delivered.

Site availability and suitability is limited. Where there is evidence of basic need and sites are available, or expansions can be put in place, opportunities will be taken to create the required number of places, as is practical to meet the demand: this will, in places, lead to larger schools. Whilst recognising that school size can play a part in the experience pupils have of school, good schools are able to create a personalised learning experience within small or large pupil cohorts; and with growing financial pressures on schools, there are efficiency benefits in operating at larger sizes to ensure that as much funding as possible is devoted to the teaching and learning experience of pupils. In general, larger projects are also more efficient in the capital spend required per place created.

The suggestion from the LGA is that the “easy solutions” have largely been delivered, and this mainly fits with the position locally. The challenges therefore are predominantly with timescale, funding and feasibility.

Three schools have been rebuilt in 2017 by the DfE “Priority Schools Building Programme” bringing welcome investment in the school estate, however, this programme was targeted at school buildings that were in poor condition, rather than creating additional places.

² See DfE Guidance published February 2016 ‘**The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers**’
October 2017

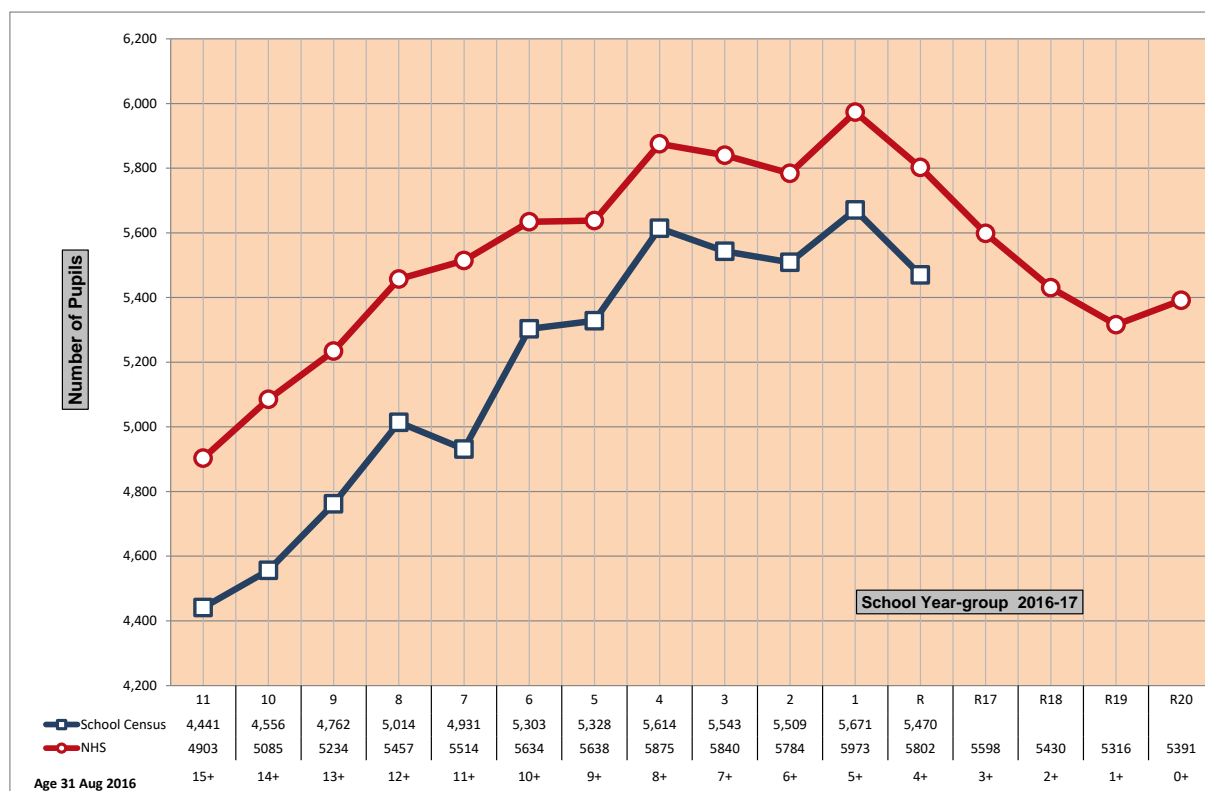
3 Factors Affecting Demand for School Places

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, in and out migration from the area, including immigration into and out of the UK, cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of welfare reforms. Many of these are subject to quite short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts:

Chart 1 below illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0 -16 years resident in Kirklees. The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The population data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds tends to under represent the cohort size.

Chart 1: Year Group Numbers 2016-17 – NHS Data and Kirklees School Pupil Census



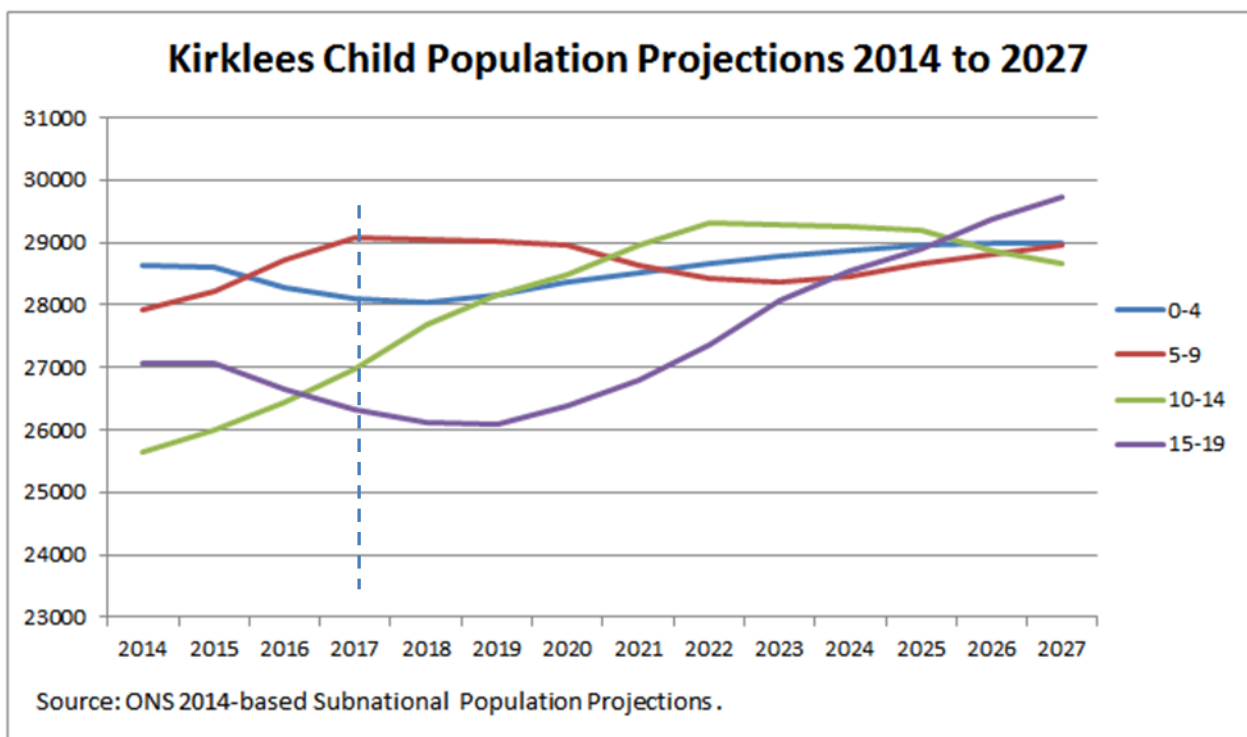
Sources: NHS GP registration data February 2017 - Kirklees Public Health
 Kirklees School Census January 2017 – Information Unit, Directorate of Children’s Services

Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

- The population data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. This is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees School Census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools. A more detailed breakdown of pupil numbers by school year and type of school they attend can be found below on page table 1 page 12.

- The number of children and young people shown in the population data exceeds the number of pupils in Kirklees schools for all age groups. The difference is on average 300 per year in years R-6. The difference between the two datasets in years 7-11 varies between 460 and 580 per year with 500 on average.
- The difference between the two datasets reflects:
 - The number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. Recent data on these movements between authorities is shown on pages 17 and 18. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools
 - The number of children attending non-state funded education
 - Children missing education
 - Home educated children

Chart 2: The following table shows the Office of National Statistics (ONS) forecasts for fluctuations in child population at a Kirklees level:



The ONS predictions illustrate a dip in the population of children aged 0-4 from 2015 to 2018 followed by a return to an increasing trend thereafter. This broadly matches the GP registrations trends illustrated in chart 1 including the early signs of recovery. However the recovery appears to start a little later in 2020. Predictions for children aged 10-14 matches the expectation of greater pressure on secondary places in the future.

Caution: should be exercised in using GP registration data as a proxy population for the following reasons:

- GP registration data does not match ONS forecasts although it does seem to be getting closer, showing similar trends
- It is a snapshot in time and subject to change
- The data by its very nature will always be incomplete and out of date before publication
- At a planning area level there are greater accuracy risks associated with smaller sample sizes

The context of variation in the different population estimates in Kirklees can be illustrated by looking at census night (March 27th 2011). On this night it was estimated that the normal resident population of Kirklees was 422,500. This figure was 12,000 more than the ONS modelling and 12,000 fewer than GP

registrations representing a difference of +/- 2.8%. The further into the future attempts are made to predict population numbers, the less accurate these projections are likely to be.

Further information about Kirklees populations can be found at the following links:

Kirklees Joint Strategic Assessment – Population, migration, births and deaths

<http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/jsna/population>

Kirklees Fact Sheet – population and households

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/you-kmc/information/pdf/populationHousing.pdf>

Links to more demographic information about Kirklees

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/area-and-ward-profiles.aspx>

Kirklees Census information:

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/census-information.aspx>

Migration Yorkshire – population and migration information

<http://www.migrationyorkshire.org.uk>

Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year

School Year	Age	Nursery		Primary		Middle		Secondary		Special		All-Through		PRU		Total
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
N1	2+	17	26	328	346	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	723
N2	3+	23	25	1,195	1,246	0	0	0	0	21	22	0	2	0	0	2,534
Reception	4+	0	0	2,692	2,609	0	0	0	0	76	82	8	6	0	0	5,473
Year 1	5+	0	0	2,697	2,821	0	0	0	0	58	70	9	16	0	0	5,671
Year 2	6+	0	0	2,597	2,758	0	0	0	0	55	79	10	9	0	1	5,509
Year 3	7+	0	0	2,577	2,816	0	0	0	0	50	63	9	28	0	0	5,543
Year 4	8+	0	0	2,699	2,743	0	0	0	0	62	61	8	40	0	1	5,614
Year 5	9+	0	0	2,590	2,584	0	0	0	0	47	68	16	25	0	0	5,330
Year 6	10+	0	0	2,299	2,449	155	206	0	1	68	61	14	48	0	1	5,302
Year 7	11+	0	0	0	2	166	185	2,098	2,036	162	213	21	47	0	0	4,930
Year 8	12+	0	0	0	0	177	175	2,040	2,154	178	210	25	55	0	2	5,016
Year 9	13+	0	0	0	0	0	1	2,160	2,196	143	174	30	48	0	4	4,756
Year 10	14+	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,112	2,064	124	169	22	60	0	0	4,551
Year 11	15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,988	2,048	158	167	26	54	3	1	4,445
Year 12	16+	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	390	0	2	15	16	0	0	933
Year 13	17+	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	361	0	0	6	11	0	0	837
Year 14	18+	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	21	0	0	11	10	0	0	89
Total		40	51	19,674	20,374	498	567	11,414	11,271	1,203	1,444	230	477	3	10	67,256
		91		40,048		1,065		22,685		2,647		707		13		

Source : School Census January 2017

Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration.

Includes Manor Croft Academy, from the DfE census extract supplied "for statutory purposes".

Chart 3a : Trend of change in resident Reception pupil population from 2012 to 2019 by primary planning area (Based on NHS data as at Feb 2017)

Variance in cohort size based on resident pupils from Feb 2017 NHS population data

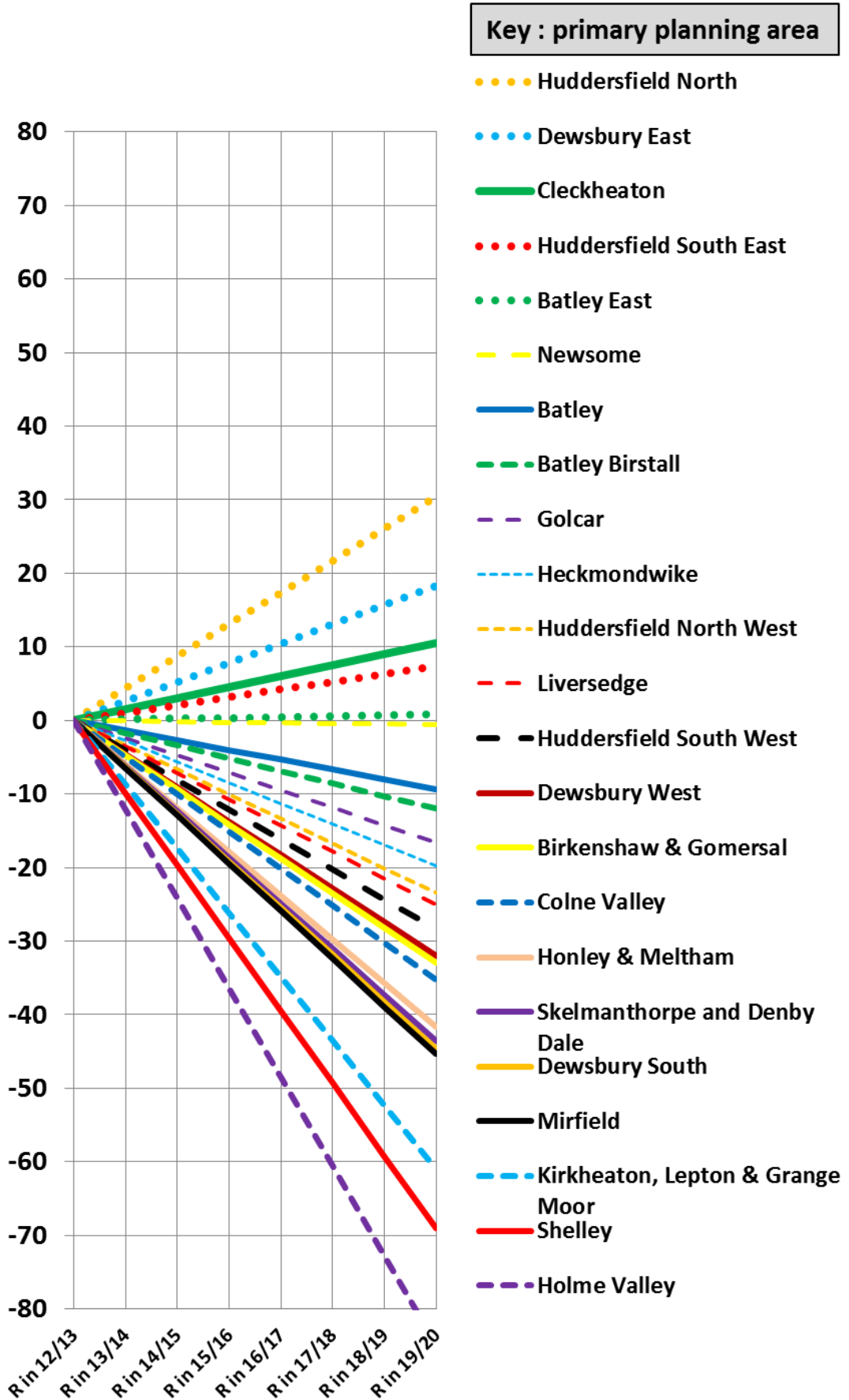
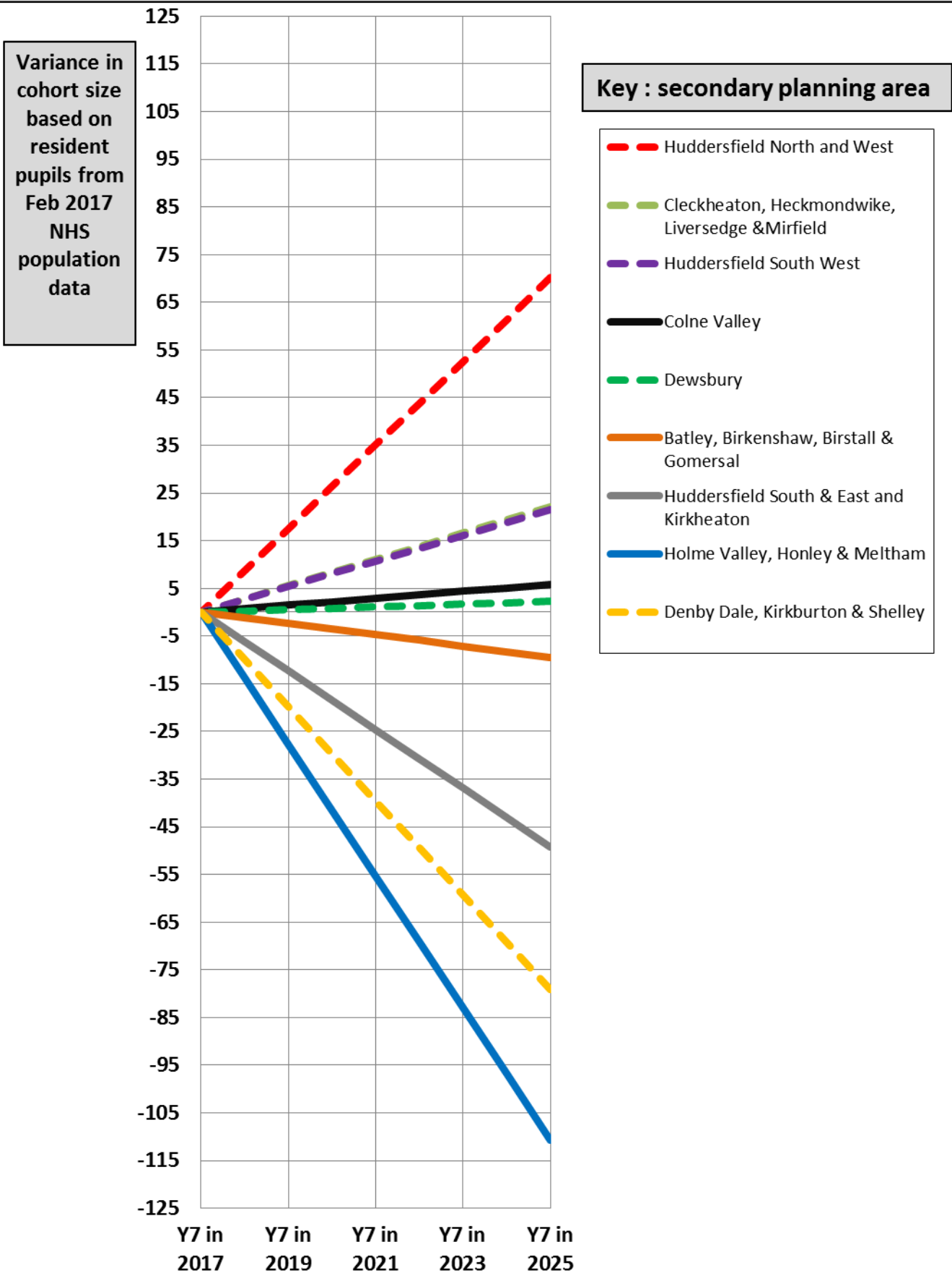


Chart 3b : Trend of change in resident Year 7 pupil population from 2017 to 2025 by secondary planning area (Based on NHS data as at Feb 2017)



Population Trends

Charts 3a and 3b on page 13 and 14 show the underlying **trend** of the changes in pupil population numbers for each planning area based on February 2017 NHS population data (GP registrations). The patterns of pupil population change in each planning area are shown in comparison with neighbouring areas in the detailed planning area pages in appendix B and C.

Charts 3a and 3b show the planning area trends in order of the “steepness” of the population increase or decrease.

It is important to note that these trend lines attempt to illustrate the underlying changes in pupil numbers and do not forecast the actual numbers on a yearly basis, which the planning area data in Appendices B and C clearly shows can vary significantly for year to year.

The pupil population trends can be divided into 3 broad categories that match the range of settlements.

- The semi-rural areas in South Kirklees show a trend of some decline in school age population with some unfilled places in primary and secondary provision. Children travelling out of the urban areas to attend these schools tend to hide the true level of local demand.
- The outer urban areas show a broadly static population with a supply of primary places that generally matches the balance of demand.
- The inner urban areas show some pockets of population growth with trends of continuing increases in school aged population due to births and the balance of migration. This demand is placing pressure on primary school places which can only just be met, in part by raised levels of travel into the rural areas. Immediate steps have been put in place to increase primary school capacity in key inner urban areas and this continues. Secondary provisions in these areas have some unfilled capacity, but this will begin to come under pressure in the future, particularly in North Kirklees.

In summary, the Kirklees level population trend for reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16 (5,973). Based on ONS predictions this decline will be limited. There are early signs of growth in the NHS data for the expected 2020/21 reception cohort which corroborate this. The year 7 cohorts continue to grow as previous growth in the primary phase works through the system with peaks expected in 2019/20 (5,875) and 2022/23 (5,973). However, this overview masks a complex local picture with pupil population in some planning areas rising and falling sharply.

3.2 The Local Plan

The Local Plan is the new development plan being produced for Kirklees. This involves working out how many new homes and jobs are needed in the future for the district and allocating land to meet these needs up to the year 2031.

The government requires all local authorities to develop a long term plan, which sets out how and where land can be developed over fifteen year periods, in order to meet growing needs of local people and businesses.

The Local Plan is scheduled to be adopted in the first half of 2018 after it has been examined by a Government Inspector, a process which is currently on-going. The impact of proposed Local Plan developments on existing infrastructure is a key consideration and, in particular, the potential impact on the demand for school places could be significant for specific areas of the borough, requiring new and innovative solutions to meet the anticipated need for additional school places, as well as bringing through creative and collaborative approaches to school place planning.

This document provides an initial high-level assessment of the anticipated impact of the Local Plan by planning area. The impact of the growth in the emerging Local Plan has been considered in previous versions of this document. This work has been updated as part of the on-going collaboration between the Local Plan Team and the School Organisation and Planning Team. It is anticipated that the impact of the Local Plan upon school place planning will vary across the borough. The School Organisation and Planning Team will continue to carefully consider the impact on school place planning of any

material changes to the Local Plan. The Local Plan will continue to be a very important feature of future versions of this strategy.

It is worth noting three areas of large scale strategic development proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to significantly increase the pressure for school places. They are Dewsbury Riverside (Dewsbury South/Dewsbury West), Chidswell (Batley East/Dewsbury East) and Bradley Bar (Huddersfield North).

The following links can be used to find further detailed information about where and when new housing developments may be built in a local area:

- Useful interactive maps are available at this link to identify sites (you may find it useful to untick all options except “Housing_Acc_PDLP....” and “MixedUse_Acc_PD....” for a cleaner view):

<https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/planning-policy/local-plan-maps-2016.aspx>

- Site level number of houses and estimated build periods can be found in phasing tables in Appendix 3 (page 227) of the Strategy & Policies Document <https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/planning-policy/pdf/policies-and-strategies-2016.pdf> (However, some caution should be exercised as the phasing is based upon estimates only and will be subject to adjustments over time.)

To assess the impact of new housing developments on future school places, it is an established practice to use a formula of 100 new homes resulting in the additional demand of 3 places per primary school year group and 2 places per secondary year group.

Reference is made for each planning area in Appendix B and C both to housing sites where planning permission has been granted and an indication of the impact of the developments proposed in the Local Plan.

3.3 Parental Preference

Previously well-understood trends that have influenced the pattern of pupil distribution are changing, therefore proving more difficult to predict. Parental preference is having an increased effect, with some parents seeming to be more mobile, in terms of willingness to transport their children to relatively distant schools from where they live.

Future population growth, coupled with housing developments in some areas mean that, where preferences are made, local pupils receiving a higher priority in local schools in admission processes will have the likely impact of the availability of places for those living further away, pushing demand back to neighbouring planning areas.

Indicators of parental preference are made for each planning area in pink summary tables in Appendix B and C.

Further detailed information is available from published school admission arrangements and school admissions statistics which can be found at the following link:

<http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/admissions/policies-and-publications.aspx>

3.4 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities Primary age pupils

Chart 3c. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Reception pupils

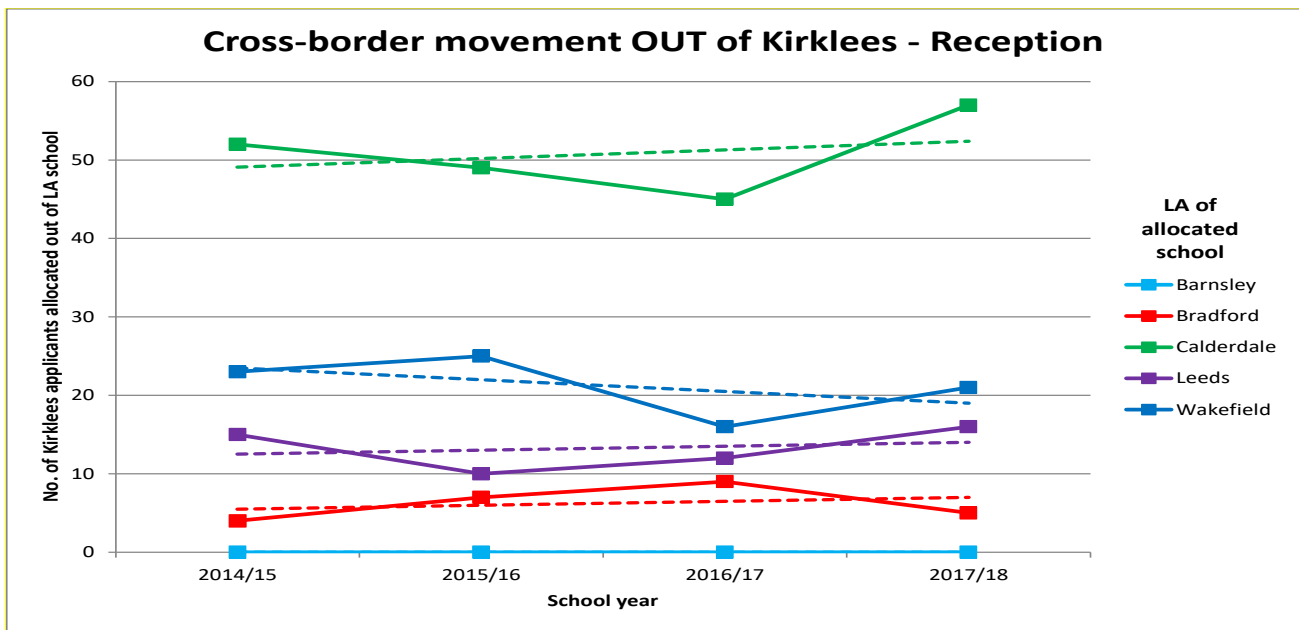
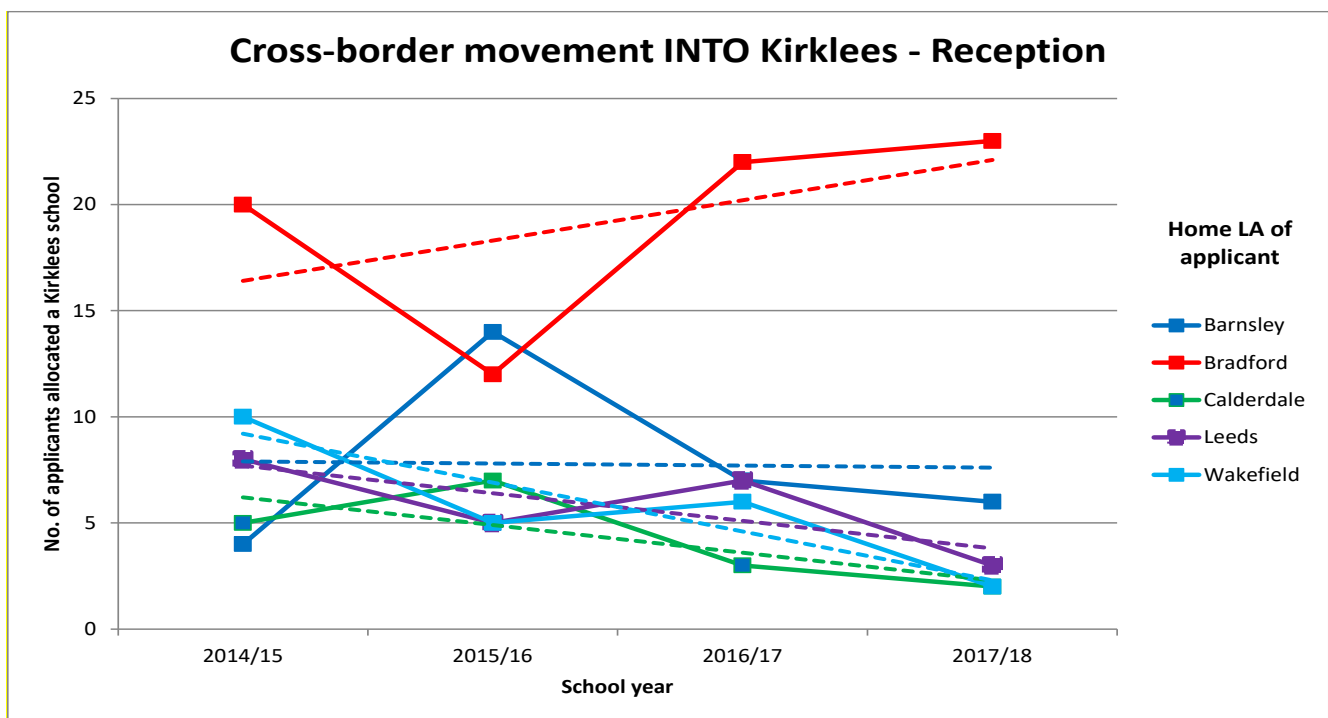


Chart 3d. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Reception pupils



Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Young People

- Chart 2a shows that more children of Reception age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. The trend in pupil movement out of LA to all our neighbouring LAs is broadly static, but it can be seen that significantly more children travel to attend schools in Calderdale, particularly in the Brighouse and Rastrick area, than to other neighbouring LAs.
- Chart 2b shows the smaller number of Reception aged children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. The majority of these live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw / Cleckheaton area.

Secondary age pupils

Chart 3e. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Year 7 pupils

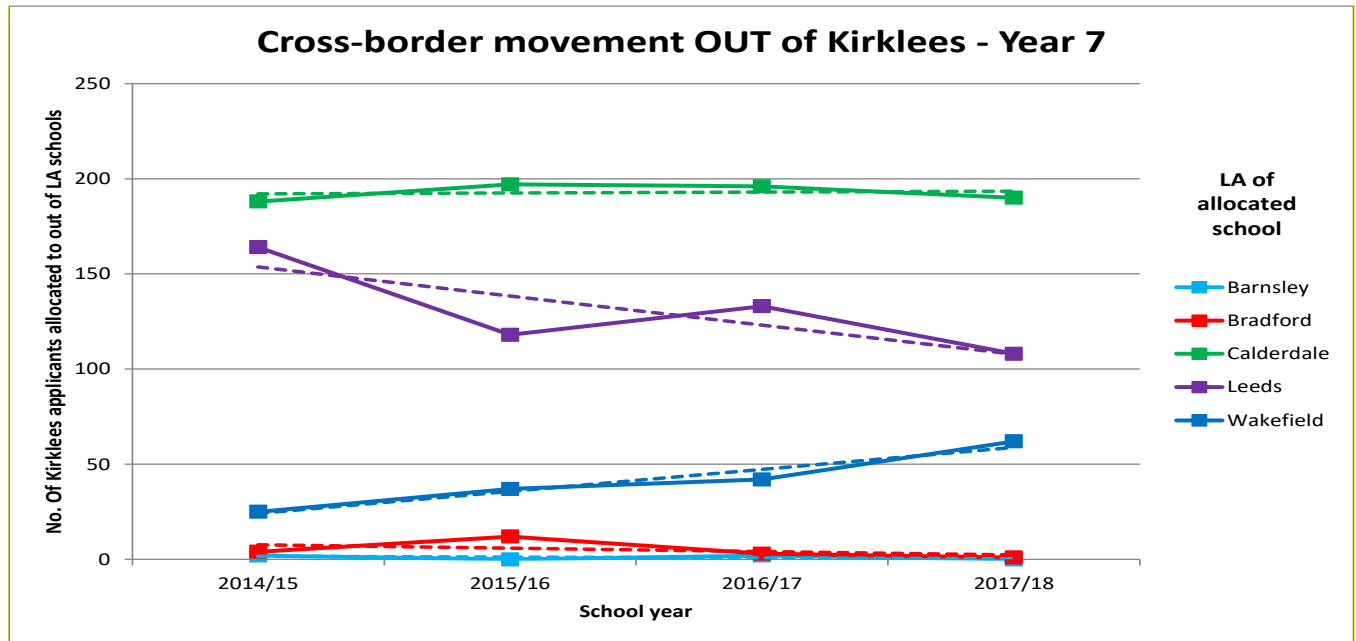
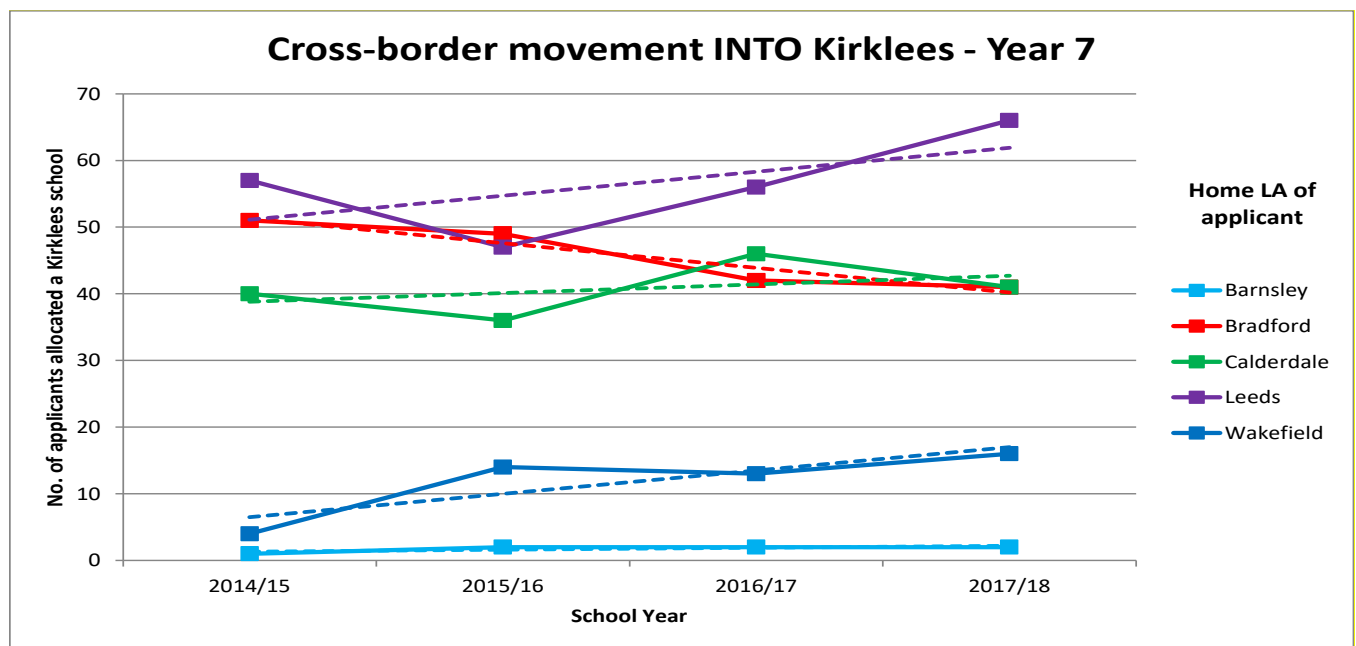


Chart 3f. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Year 7 pupils

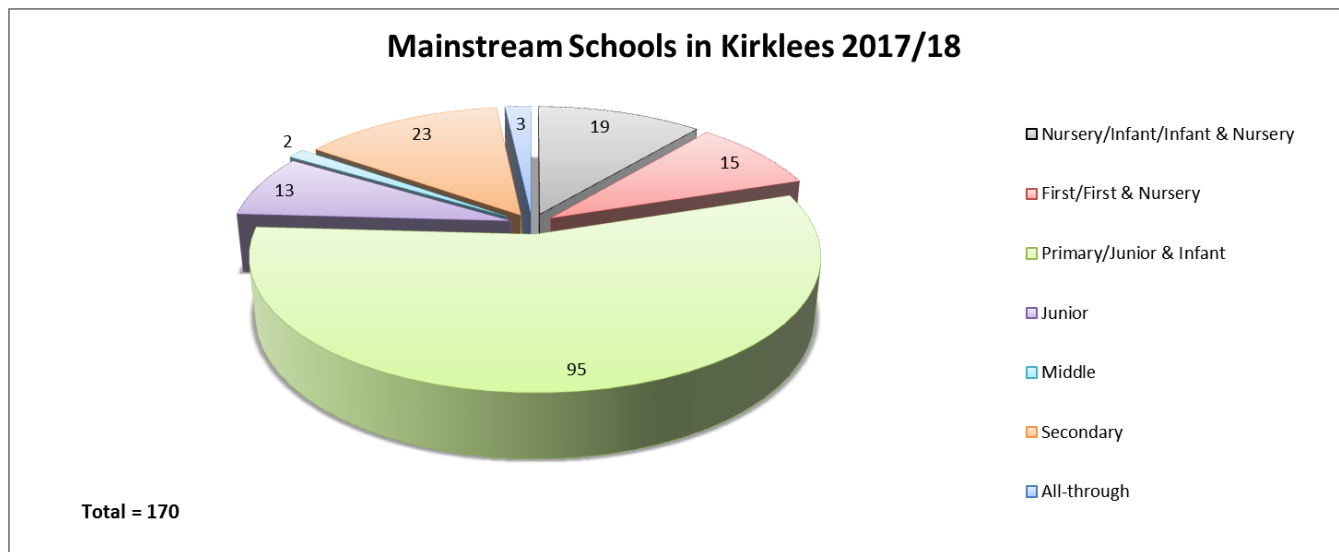


Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Young People

- Chart 3e shows that more children of Year 7 age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. Most children travel to attend schools in Calderdale or Leeds, although the numbers travelling out to Leeds show a modestly declining trend.
- Chart 3f shows the smaller number of Year 7 children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. An increasing number of these live in Leeds and travel into Kirklees to attend the selective grammar school or access Catholic school provision. Other children travel in from Bradford and Calderdale.

4 The Supply of School Places

4.1 Mainstream Schools



Together in September 2017, 170 mainstream schools made available:

5892

Reception places in the primary phase

5315

Year 7 places in the secondary phase

The places referred to above represent the agreed published admission numbers (PAN). Some schools admit pupils over their agreed PAN. Year 7 secondary places include 356 middle school places for this illustration. Detailed information at school and planning area level is presented in Appendix B and C.

4.2 The specialist provision in mainstream schools

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration is shown in table 2 below.

Table 2 Specialist provision in mainstream schools			
specialism	primary phase	secondary phase	total
Autism	<u>Headlands CE(VC) JI&N School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 transitional places and outreach 	<u>Thornhill Community Academy</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 fixed • 5 transitional <u>Honley High School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15 fixed • 5 transitional 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 46 places
Hearing Impairment	<u>Lowerhouses CE(VC) JI&EY School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 fixed • 4 transitional 	<u>Newsome High School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 fixed • 2 transitional 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 places
Physical Impairment	<u>NLC - Rawthorpe I&N School</u> <u>NLC - Rawthorpe J School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 transitional and outreach places across both schools 	<u>Newsome High School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 fixed • 2 transitional 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 places
Speech Language and Communication	<u>Windmill Church of England voluntary controlled Primary School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 transitional places with outreach 	<u>Royds Hall Community School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20 fixed • 4 transitional 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36 places
Visual Impairment	<u>Dalton School</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10 fixed • 4 transitional 	<u>Moor End Academy</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 fixed • 2 transitional 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 28 places
Total	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>20 fixed</u> • <u>31 transitional</u> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>84 fixed</u> • <u>20 transitional</u> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 104 fixed • 51 transitional • 155 places

There are over 2370 children and young people with statements of Special Educational Needs or an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP) in Kirklees Schools and Early Year's Provision. Of these, approximately 700 have complex and severe learning needs, the majority of which attend special schools within Kirklees.

The majority of children and young people with statements of Special Educational Needs or EHCPs attend local schools. A portion of these children and young people attend a local school with extra resources and staffing for Special Educational Needs called Specialist Provisions.

The principles underpinning the development of specialist provision places across Kirklees are:

- Children with Special Educational Needs are educated in their local mainstream school as far as possible.
- The capacity of all mainstream schools to meet the full range of needs is enhanced through support from specialist resourced schools offering outreach services to support children, families and schools
- There is a continuity of provision through all phases of education across specialist provision and central services.
- A coherent and equitable pattern of provision is provided across Kirklees which is adequate for the numbers of children with more complex special educational needs.

4.3 Special schools

Six special schools provide the specialisms shown in table 5 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs. *Note- the number and type of places available specified for Woodley School & College and Southgate School reflects the number and type of places available in September 2017.

Table 3. A special school planned places for the 2017-18 academic year			
specialism	school	places	total places
Autism	Woodley School & College	• 110 places	• 110 places
SEMH (age 7-16)	Joseph Norton Academy	• 60 places	• 60 places
Complex needs (age 5-19)	Southgate School	• 62 places	• 207 places
	Ravenshall School	• 145 places	
SLD / PMLD (age 3-19)	Fairfield School	• 120 places	• 237 places
	Castle Hill School	• 117 places	
TOTAL			• 614 places

Pupil referral provision

There are 2 secondary pupil referral units and one primary pupil referral unit provided by Kirklees LA

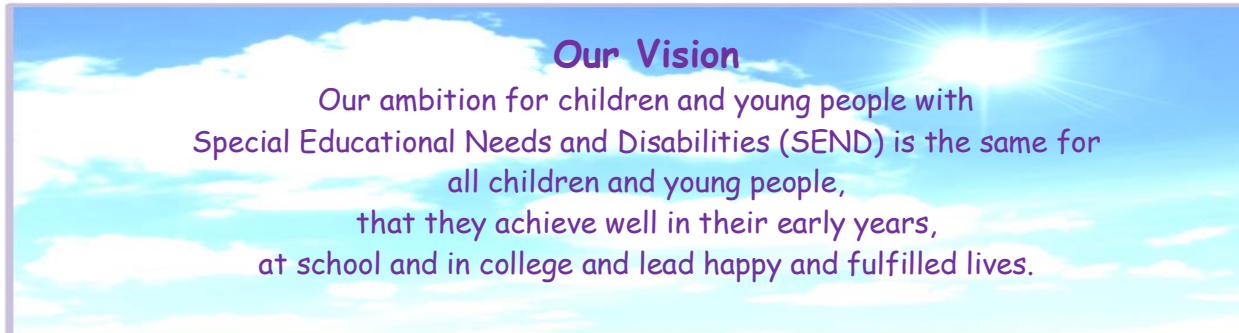
Table 4 Pupil referral provision			
provision	age range	places	specialism
Primary Pupil Referral Unit	5-11	20	Social, emotional and mental health difficulties, complex medical needs, home tuition
Westfields Pupil Referral Unit	11-14	42	
Ethos College Pupil Referral Unit	5-16	70	

The Kirklees Local Offer is a new way of giving children and young people with special educational needs and disabilities (SEND) and their parents or carer's information about what activities and support is available in the area where they live <https://www.kirkleeslocaloffer.org.uk>

4.4 High Needs Strategic Review 2017-18

All Local Authorities must carry out a high quality collaborative review of their high needs provision to evaluate current provision for children and young people in Kirklees with complex Special Educational Needs and/or Disability (SEND).

Information gathered during the review will lead to development of a strategic plan which will identify gaps in current provision and determine how potential future funding could best be used to improve the sustainable specialist provision on offer in Kirklees.



The review will involve collaborative work with neighbouring authorities and consultation with children and young people with SEND, their parent/carers, providers and partners across early years, schools and Post 16 settings to co-produce the plan.

We will work with key partners including leaders and governing bodies of LA Maintained Schools, Academies, Free Schools, Non-maintained and Independent Special Schools and Special Post 16 Providers, FE Colleges and Sixth Form Colleges in the area, and those attended by young people from the area. We will also include providers of relevant early education and any other agency that makes special educational provision for children or young people for whom the LA is responsible.

We will take into account current legislation and any changes to government policy when planning for this review e.g.: Early Years National Funding Formula, The Children and Families Act and the ensuing increase in requests for statutory assessment for an EHCP; proposed changes to the delivery of home to school transport; the differences in funding pre and post 16, and the guidance to fund 650 hours for all at post 16.

The Scope of the Review

The review will focus on these main areas:

- The range of SEND data, including recent trends and likely changes in the future e.g. due to demographic change
- The effectiveness of the current pattern of specialist provision in meeting needs, including feedback from parents and young people
- Evidence of the effectiveness of current specialist provision in preparing children and young people for adult life, particularly employment and/or higher education, independent living, participation in society, being as healthy as possible
- Involvement of other agencies in specialist provision and how they contribute to its overall quality
- The range of SEND that would generally be met by mainstream providers and the way in which these institutions access the specialist training and workforce development they need
- The range of SEND that would generally be met by specialist providers
- The range of SEND that would generally be met by highly specialised providers.

High Needs Strategic Plan

Our strategic plan **must** be published by March 31st 2018 and must cover all special education provision from Early Years to post 16, including mainstream and special schools.

The plan must show how we will ensure that our SEND provision is suitable to meet changing needs and how we will address any gaps in provision identified by the review. It will outline how we will allocate resources to deliver this provision and ensure sustainability within future high needs funding allocations.

We will show how provision will be made in a way that works for parents and young people and that we demonstrate transparency and accountability.

Outcomes

Information gathered during this review will inform many aspects of service provision and delivery. Firstly, it will identify gaps in our current provision for children and young people with complex SEND so that we know how well our provision is improving outcomes for children and young people. This will help us determine where specialist provision is best needed and how it should be delivered.

The review will result in an effective use of resource in special schools and other specialist settings and will encourage more effective collaboration between LAs in delivering SEND services and provision. Partnership working may provide opportunity for pooling resources to develop provision which can support a wider area and may be across borders if that is deemed appropriate and better value for money.

The High Needs Review Team has developed an action plan to define tasks and monitor progress, with further supporting evidence trails, and will report regularly to the SEND Children's Strategy Group and the Place Planning and Admissions Group.

There will be a series of briefings and consultations during autumn 2017. Updates for schools and settings will be delivered through various meetings and networks. Information for parent/carers and the public will be promoted through the council's communication channels and specific events.

4.5 Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Closely linked to the organisation of school places, is the work that the council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient Early Learning and Childcare Provision.

Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of market sectors including nursery provision in Primary Schools/Academies, a Maintained Nursery School, Private Day Nurseries, Voluntary Sector Pre-School Playgroups, home based Childminders, After School Clubs and Holiday Clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability)

The Statutory Duty to Secure Childcare Sufficiency

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to ensure sufficient childcare to meet the needs of parents who require childcare in order for them to take up, or remain in work; or to undertake education or training which could reasonably be expected to assist them into work. In addition, local authorities must secure free early learning and childcare for all eligible children. Currently this means that from the term after their third birthday all children are entitled to a maximum of 570 hours of free early education and care a year. Almost 50% of 2 year olds in Kirklees are now also eligible for the same free provision.

From September 2017 “30 hours free childcare” was introduced to double the free entitlement to 1140 hours for eligible working families the term after a child’s third birthday until they start reception.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act 2006 and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
 - Assessing demand for childcare at ward level
 - Assess the supply of childcare at ward level
 - Analyse the gap between supply and demand
 - Publish an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency

2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, grant funding, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

Further reference:

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare strategy

www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/kirklees-early-learning-childcare-strategy.pdf

Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments

www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/kirklees-childcare-sufficiency-assessment.pdf

Kirklees Framework for Effective Childcare Market Management and Commissioning

www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/childcare-market-management-model.pdf

Facts for 2017 :

846 childcare providers offered **23,132** places

96.4% of 3 and 4 year olds in Kirklees access free early education

96% of day-care providers and **95%** of childminders in Kirklees are judged by Ofsted to be “good” or “outstanding”.

4.6 Post 16 Learning

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient Post 16 provision available to young people.

The Local Authority has Statutory Duties relating to Participation, these are:

Secure sufficient suitable education and training provision for all young people aged 16 to 19 and for those up to age 25 with a learning difficulty assessment (LDA) or Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan in their area. To fulfil this, local authorities need to have a strategic overview of the provision available in their area and to identify and resolve gaps in provision.

Make available to all young people aged 13-19 and to those up to age 25 with an LDA or EHC plan, support that will encourage, enable or assist them to participate in education or training. A strategic review of high needs provision in Kirklees is underway. One of the aims of the review is to develop and embed a system that enables the LA to predict and secure sufficient educational places for those young people with an EHC plan who may require one aged 19-25.

In addition local authorities have two duties around Raising of the Participation Age (RPA). RPA requires young people to stay in education or training until their 18th birthday. RPA does not necessarily mean staying in school; young people have a choice about how they continue in education or training post-16. This could be through:

- full-time study in a school, college or with a training provider;
- full-time work or volunteering (20 hours or more) combined with part-time education or training; or
- an apprenticeship or traineeship (more information available at <https://www.gov.uk/topic/further-education-skills/apprenticeships>)

Through strong, local and regional partnerships Kirklees Council aims to ensure that all young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression routes into learning and work.

A report is produced each year for the Progression Board which summarises some of the key issues which impact on the number and range of 16-19 (25) places in Kirklees. This enables partners to gain an overview of local 16-19 provision and informs the planning of provision and progression opportunities for young people.

A copy of the Kirklees Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment can be found at <http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/explorer/resources/>

5 Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council

5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas

It is normal practice for local authorities to undertake their duty to ensure there are sufficient school places by forecasting and planning at a level above the individual school. Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into “planning areas” which are customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level.

Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

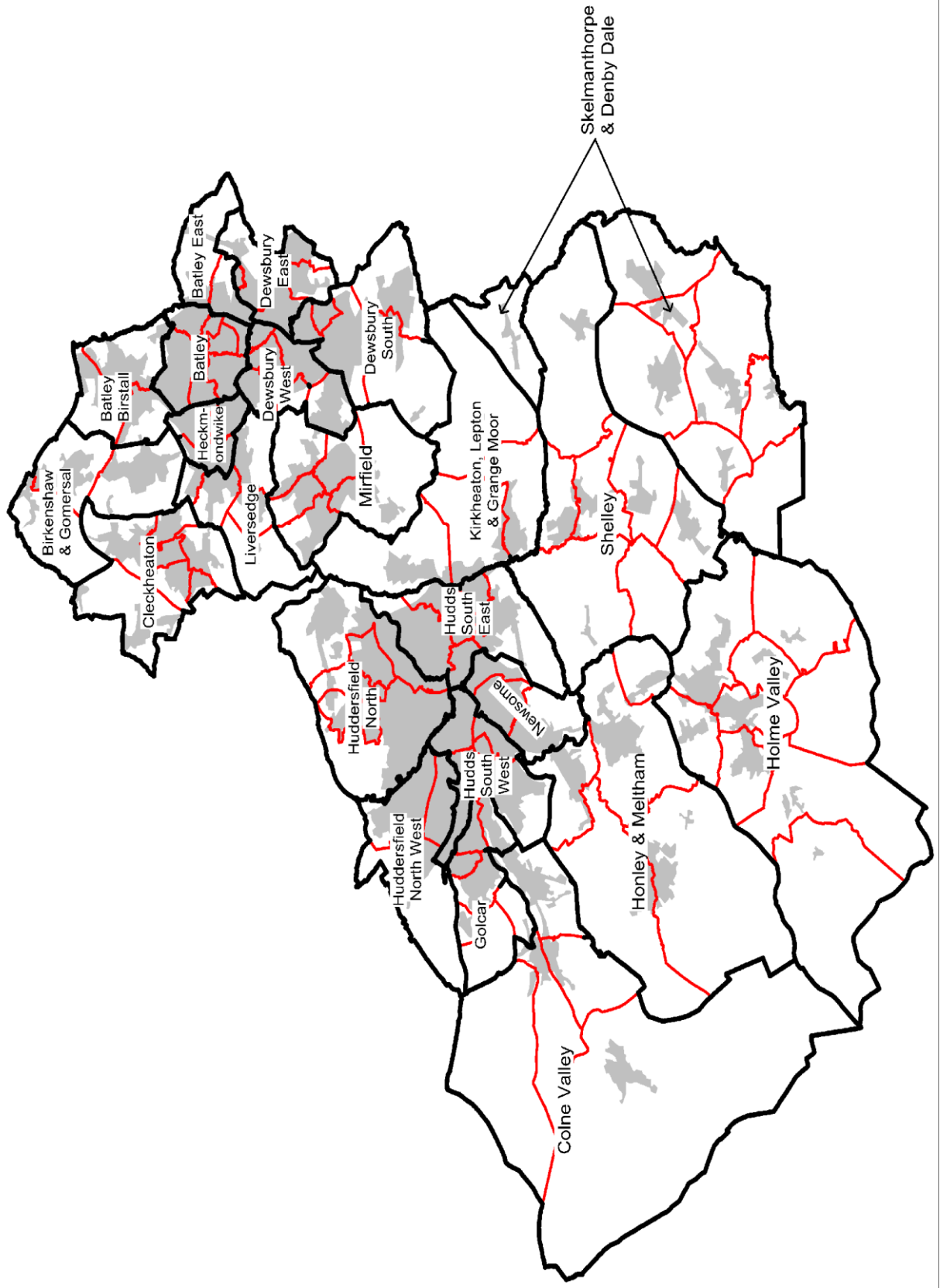
The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the Authority.

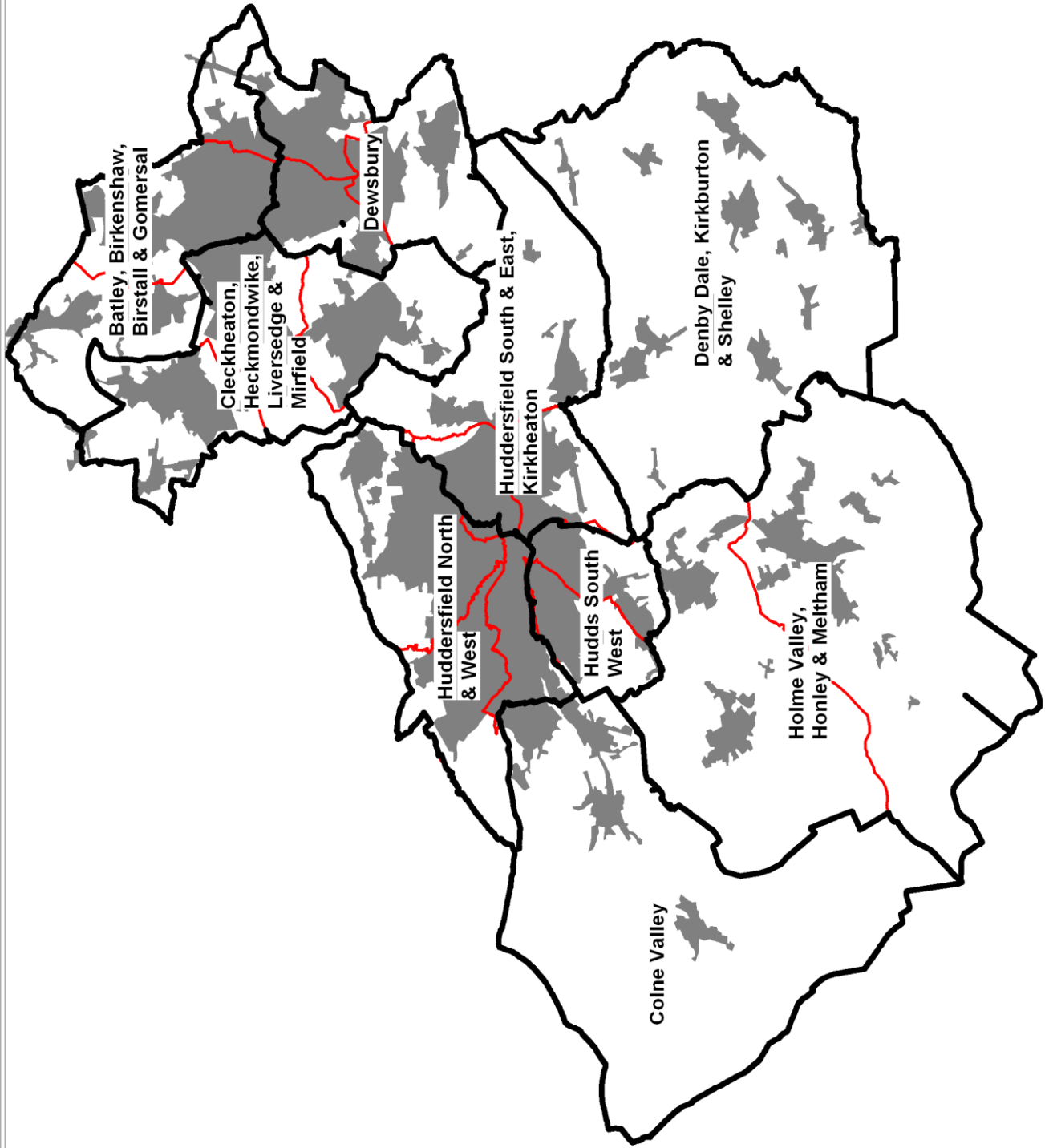
Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

The secondary and middle, deemed secondary, schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the Authority.

The following pages provide an illustration of the primary and secondary planning areas.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas





5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach

Kirklees has developed shared outcomes in conjunction with our partners, these include;

- Children have the best start in life
- People in Kirklees have aspiration and achieve their ambitions through education, training, employment and lifelong learning

This underpins the approach for meeting future demand for school places and Kirklees Council will continue to work in conjunction with the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of educations, for example the Catholic Diocese of Leeds and the Church of England Diocese of Leeds, Multi Academy Trusts as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people to give them the best start in life.

“Kirklees has a long and proud tradition of close partnership working between schools and between the local authority and local schools. Each school in the district has children and young people’s achievement as its core priority; the council, as the local education authority, has identified ‘improving life chances for young people’ as one of its four key priorities. This shared moral purpose, and the partnerships that support it, has never been more important”

Kirklees Schools Partnership Agreement (April 2012)

Building on this, opportunities to work in partnership with our schools have grown and developed so that the Council’s statutory duties to secure sufficient supply of good quality school places, promote high standards of education and ensure fair access to education are done so with a highly collaborative approach. As a strategic system leader in an increasingly autonomous environment, the LA can only carry out these duties through maintaining existing partnerships and pro-actively developing new partnerships with all local providers (including academy sponsors and free school proposers) to serve the needs of all children and families in the area by:-

- Securing new provision
- Driving school improvement
- Challenging and strengthening governance
- Engaging all providers in an open and transparent exchange of information
- Increasing the leadership capacity within the family of schools
- Being an influencer and an active partner
- Ensuring viability and sustainability”

In June 2017, Kirklees Council held its first Learning Summit, where schools and further education settings, local Councillors as well as public sector partners from health, police and the Council were in attendance. At the summit there were opportunities to hear from:

- Cllr Masood Ahmed and Cllr Erin Hill on the Cabinet’s view of working with schools
- Jacqui Gedman, Chief Executive, Kirklees Council on the vision for the role of schools in a community and how we work in partnership to achieve better outcomes for children and young people

Cllr Erin Hill set out Kirklees Cabinet’s vision for Children and their families and acknowledged firmly that the current landscape meant that we are experiencing unprecedented change and challenge, where need has never been higher. Recognising there are many different models of governance in Kirklees, be they MATs, Trusts, federations, collaborations, what is most important is that regardless of the type of school, was that commitment to work together so that there is no fragmentation and that there is a commitment to a core moral purpose that joined up as a partnership for children.

She explained that Cabinet were clear about their vision that the system must protect the most vulnerable, be innovative and creative and continually remind ourselves that children are part of a family – child poverty equates to a family in poverty. Clearly, this means that this is linked to our wider economic strategy and how we shift deprivation is integral to securing future resilience.

Cllr Hill recognised the work of schools, and that she believes together that we are incredibly ambitious for children across Kirklees.

In response to the changing national and local landscape and in particular the financial constraints facing the Council, schools and learning settings, a Kirklees Education and Partnership Board has been established. These steps have been taken in partnership with stakeholders who will form a significant proportion of the Board. The Board will hold strategic oversight for the development, leadership and quality-assurance of the Kirklees School and educational improvement strategy and will draw on and complement regional and national strategies. A number of principles have been agreed including:

- That improvement systems and distribution of resources are most effective when they are based on mutual respect, partnership and collaboration;
- That school leaders, leaders of learning settings, teaching school alliances, multi-academy trusts, governors and the Council will work in equal partnership with children and young people at the heart of all decision making.

With a move towards a national funding formula that can impact on school sustainability, demography and patterns of birth (e.g. families are having children both later and younger), recession, social welfare policy, employment patterns, owner-occupiers versus tenants; the external environment is changing rapidly and patterns of future demand are changing also. Kirklees Council recognises that there are many new circumstances to consider in planning school places. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources, equally challenging is being able to provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons and as a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

The quality and nature of new provision is of paramount importance. The Council's priority is to work with existing and future school providers (within the maintained or academy sector) who are committed to the key principles set out by the Council in 2012 and who have a track record of providing good quality places.

Where a new school is to be opened under the Free School Presumption process, whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC); where the DfE are funding Free Schools, the RSC is again the decision maker. The Council has a key strategic role to work collaboratively to commission and secure sufficient places by sustaining positive, inclusive, trustful and robust relationships with the RSC, schools, and providers, and broker community involvement in expansions and new school developments.

6 Conclusions

6.1 The position at September 2017: Primary Places

The Kirklees level population trend for reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16. Based on ONS predictions this decline will be limited. There are early signs of growth in the NHS data for the expected 2020/21 reception cohort which corroborate this.

In line with Local Authorities nationally, Kirklees has been under significant pressure to accommodate all primary age pupils, particularly in Reception. Whilst there has been a decline in the size of reception cohorts at Kirklees level, this masks significant growth in some areas resulting in acute demand for basic need in key planning areas where there has been an urgency to find short and medium term solutions.

Sufficient primary capacity has been made available for September 2017/18 by using three strategies:

- In collaboration with schools, admitting a small number of pupils above the PAN where this could be achieved without breaching the KS1 class size regulations.
- In collaboration with schools, putting in place one-off 'bulge' classes (or part classes) that have revenue implications.
- In collaboration with schools establishing additional classes/phases as part of a long term expansion strategy.

This has translated to the following:

- **Dewsbury West:** 12 additional places in Yr3 were provided at Ravensthorpe Junior School for September 2017 in line with the PAN at Diamond Wood Academy, this will be reviewed for 2018.
- **Heckmondwike:** 3 additional reception places were provided at Millbridge JI&N School using existing capacity.
- **Huddersfield North:** A bulge class of 30 Yr3 places has been agreed at Birkby Junior School for 2017/18 by retaining a modular class base on site.
- **Huddersfield North West:** Lindley Junior School will provide 4 additional places across all year groups for 2017/18 using existing physical capacity, this arrangement will be reviewed on an annual basis by the academy.
- **Other areas:** Using existing capacity in primary schools to admit above PAN in small numbers

There are concerns that late applicants for Reception places are in some cases having to be allocated available places that are within the “reasonable” distance of 2 miles from home but not always easily accessible due to geographical make up of local areas and availability of public transport links. The availability of places in other year groups is also an issue where families moving area require places for siblings in different year groups in order to ensure that the whole family can be placed in one school.

6.2 The position at September 2017: Secondary Places

The year 7 cohorts continue to grow as previous growth in the primary phase works through the system with peaks expected in 2019/20 and 2022/23. Population growth however, is not uniform across the LA but is occurring in specific areas. The population in other areas is broadly static or decreasing.

Kirklees had sufficient secondary school places for September 2017, with unfilled places in several areas of the authority, however, this needs to be considered in the context of several schools in North Kirklees admitting above PAN.

The numbers of young people leaving secondary schools at the end of Year 11 no longer remains in excess of the numbers of Year 7 pupils joining the secondary phase of schools i.e. the total number of pupils in the secondary phase is now starting to increase, primarily because growth from the primary phase is now starting to feed through. The exercising of parental preference means that nearly half of the secondary schools are oversubscribed; some with waiting lists approaching 100, but the data in Appendix C of this document clearly shows that this reflects the **demand** for places at popular schools which are drawing pupils from a wide area.

There is sufficient capacity to meet local **need** for places but the larger year cohorts in primary schools are now starting to progress through the school system. This will start to have an impact on demand in the near future.

6.3 Other factors

Late applications for a school place, in-year admissions, and casual applications complicate planning at both school/academy and at local authority level.

As demand has increased in some areas there are lower levels of unfilled places and what spare capacity does exist may not be in the right geographical area.

Families are therefore experiencing greater difficulty in finding places for all ages of siblings at the same school when moving between areas.

6.4 Primary Demand 2017-2020

The following charts provide a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix B and set the priorities for planning future places:

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2020	Additional capacity required?
1	Batley	broadly static →	No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
2	Batley Birstall	broadly static →	No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
3	Batley East	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East.
4	Birkenshaw & Gomersal	broadly static →	It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places; however, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton. The area will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.
5	Cleckheaton	broadly static →	Needs further review for as part of a more strategic approach to ascertain whether additional places may be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Birkenshaw and Gomersal.
6	Colne Valley	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
7	Dewsbury East	broadly static → (with fluctuations)	No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East associated with housing development.
8	Dewsbury South	broadly static →	No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development.
9	Dewsbury West	broadly static → (with fluctuations)	No immediate need for additional KS1 places. Needs further review of the differential of KS1 and KS2 places.
10	Golcar	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places.
11	Heckmondwike	modest decrease ↘	Needs further review for as part of a more strategic approach to ascertain whether additional places may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Liversedge.
12	Holme Valley	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.
13	Honley & Meltham	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places.
14	Huddersfield North	broadly static →	A broadly static future trend follows a period of significant population growth and a large gap between current cohort population levels and available local

			school places. Additional places have been injected into this area and further places will be introduced from 2018 as part of a wider strategy to ensure sufficient places.
15	Huddersfield North West	broadly static →	The need for places will be kept under review following the strategic investment in additional places in neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West
16	Huddersfield South East	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places.
17	Huddersfield South West	broadly static → (with significant fluctuations)	No immediate need for additional places.
18	Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
19	Liversedge	broadly static →	It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places; however, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Heckmondwike.
20	Mirfield	modest decrease ↘	No immediate need for additional places.
21	Newsome	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places.
22	Shelley	decrease ↓	No immediate need for additional places.
23	Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	decrease ↓	No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.

6.5 Secondary Demand 2017-2020

The following charts provide a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix C and set the priorities for planning future places:

PA No.	Planning area name	Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2020	Additional capacity required?
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places. However, the planning area will be kept under review to ascertain the future plans of own admission authority schools/academies and whether additional places are required to be commissioned.
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	increase ↑	No immediate need for additional places for 2018. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned
26	Colne Valley	broadly static →	No immediate need for additional places. This may need review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised.
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	broadly static →	No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population is downwards - changes in potential pupil population will be monitored
28	Dewsbury	modest increase ↗	No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	decrease ↓	No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population is downwards.
30	Huddersfield North and West	increase ↑	No immediate need for additional places for 2018. There is unfilled capacity in All Saints and NHTS, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change.
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	modest increase ↗	No need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity at Almondbury Community School and Netherhall Learning Campus
32	Huddersfield South West	increase ↑	No immediate need for additional places for 2018. There is unfilled capacity, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference are likely to change.

7 Summary of priorities

Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan.
- Complete the review of High Needs by March 2018, and explore proposals to meet future need from that review.

Primary

- Progress the planned delivery of additional places in Huddersfield North to be in place for 2018/19
- Review the basic need for KS2 places in Dewsbury West for 2018/19
- Continue to review the basic need and options for additional places in North West Kirklees beyond 2019

Secondary

- Review the number of places available across North Kirklees, with a specific focus in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall and Gomersal to meet demand for 2018/19 (including the future plans of own admission authority schools/academies)
- Review the basic need and options for additional secondary places across the borough to meet the expected year 7 population peak in 2019/20

7.1 Next steps

The challenge is to balance the evidence of basic need for additional places and the timing of this need with the available resources and the options to provide sustainable, high quality places in the right areas.

Using the principles articulated above, Kirklees Council in its strategic role must ensure that there is a response to changes in demand over time and wishes to continue to work in partnership to deliver the growth needed to secure sufficient learning places using a mixed approach of short and longer term value for money strategies;

- Revenue - leased modular accommodation (this has significant revenue implications)
- Capital - strategic investment / basic need / Section 106 to permanently expand buildings (including the use of modular and system build solutions) and where appropriate commissioning new schools
- Promoting the reorganisation of schools, including amalgamating, federating, relocating schools, changing the age range or the range of specialist provision of the school; and
- reviewing admissions arrangements,

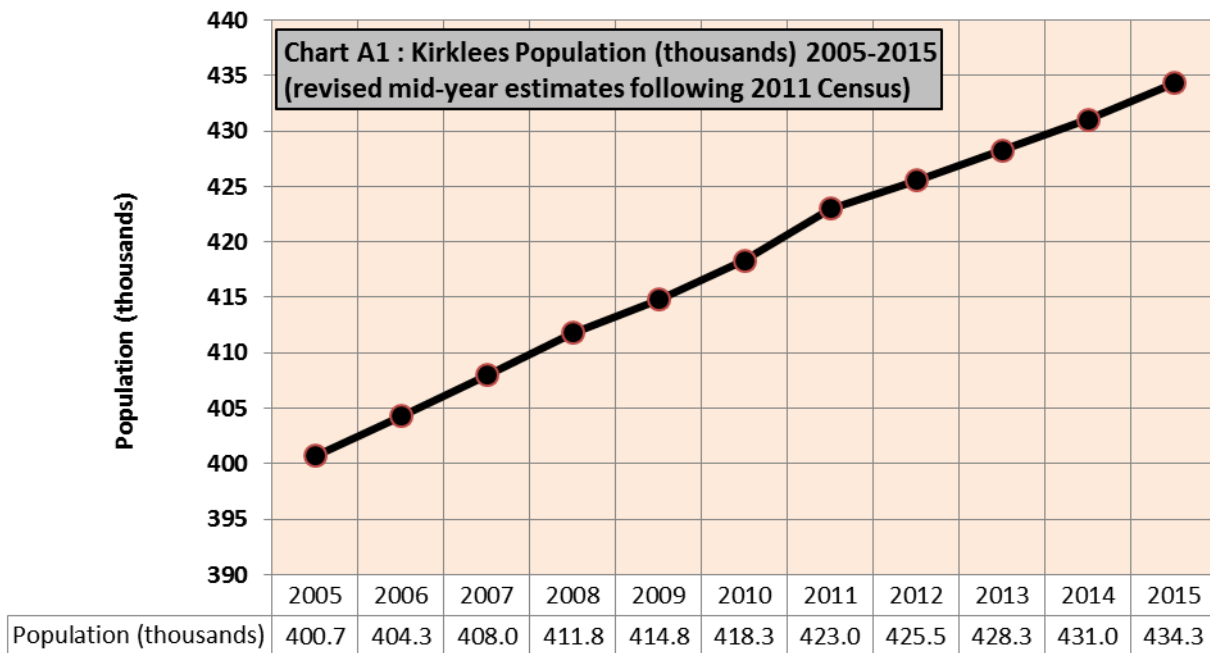
These changes take time to achieve given the need to work with the schools and the community to identify options, undertake consultations about those options, publish statutory proposals where applicable and secure Schools Adjudicator, Council or Secretary of State Approval, then to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. Therefore, there is likely to be a significant planning period that has to be included in the forward planning process. In addition, short term solutions are sometimes required.

Kirklees Council will discuss in detail with schools and partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need, and, where necessary instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools to ensure high quality learning places are in existence in time for when they are required. This involves engagement with Maintained Schools, Dioceses, Multi Academy Trusts and other groups of schools. Whilst there are differences in decision making responsibilities and processes for different types of schools e.g. Own admission authorities, all play an important role in supporting the supply of school places.

Given the various capital funding routes and processes it is vital that Local Authorities work with the DfE and its agencies the Education Funding Agency (EFA) and the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).

Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data

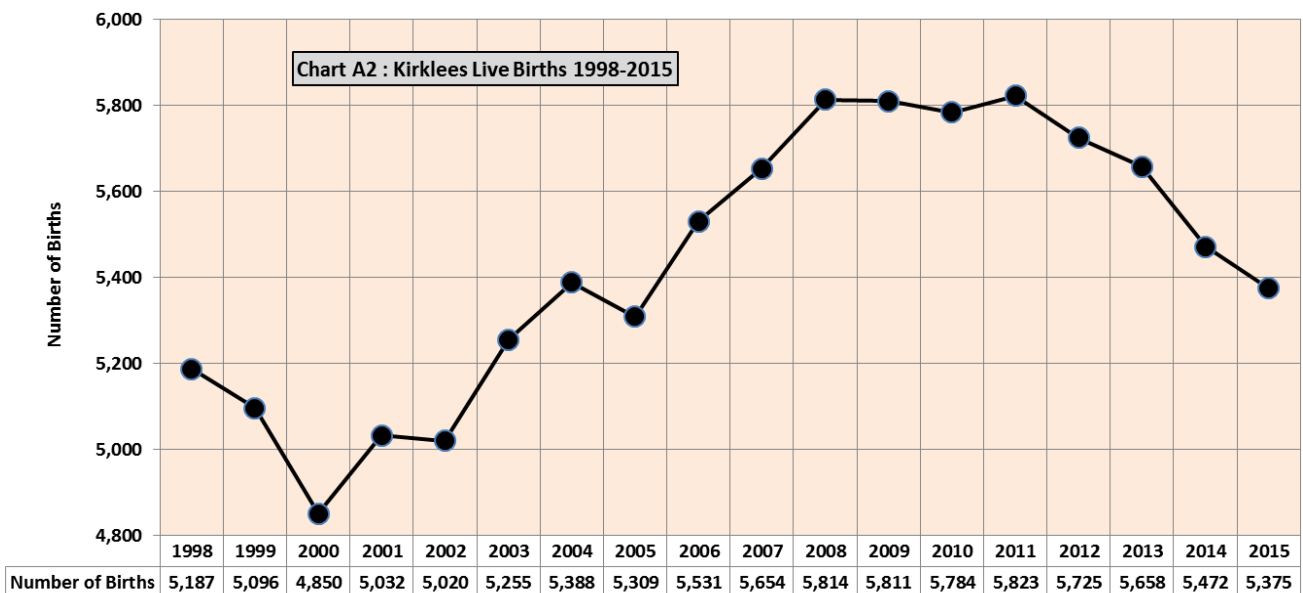
A1 Kirklees Population 2005-2015



Source: Office for National Statistics, Population Estimates Unit

Chart A1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2005 to 2015.

A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 1998-2015

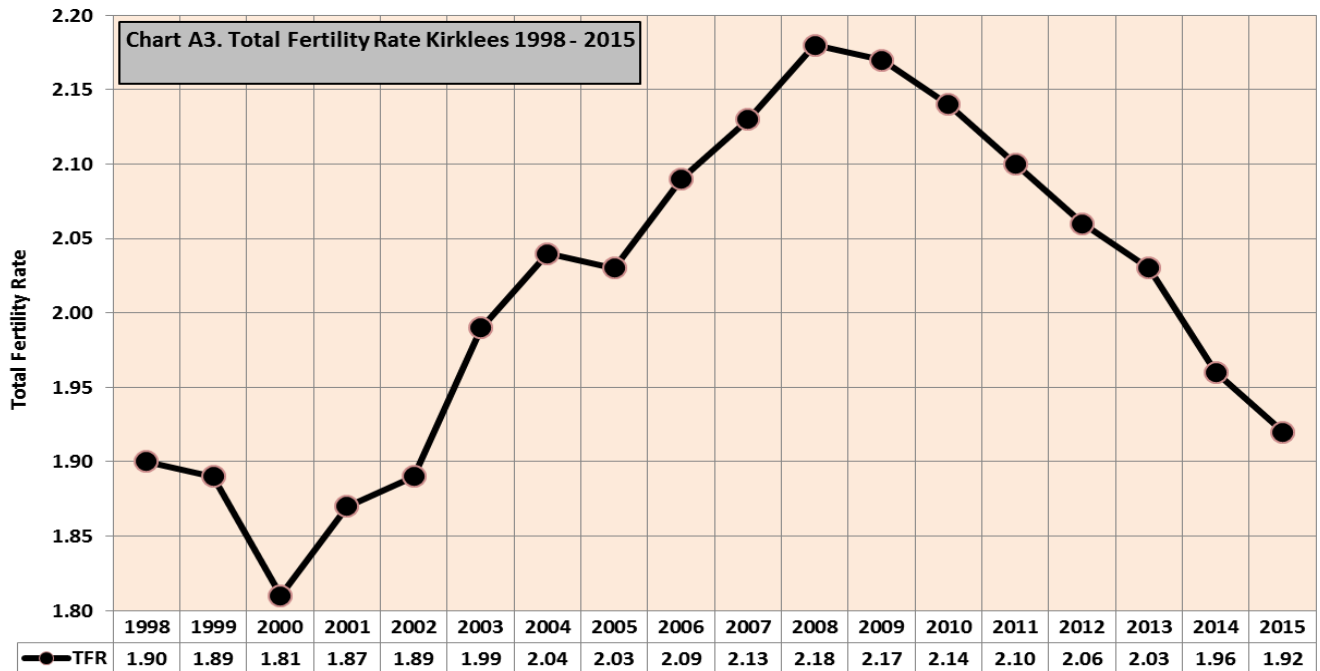


Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

Chart A2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 1998 to 2015. There is a decline in birth rate from 1998 to a low in 2000 of 4,850 births. From 2000 there has been a steady increase year on year (except 2005) to a high of 5,823 births in 2011. The birth rate has decreased steadily since then to 5,375 births in 2015.

A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 1998-2015

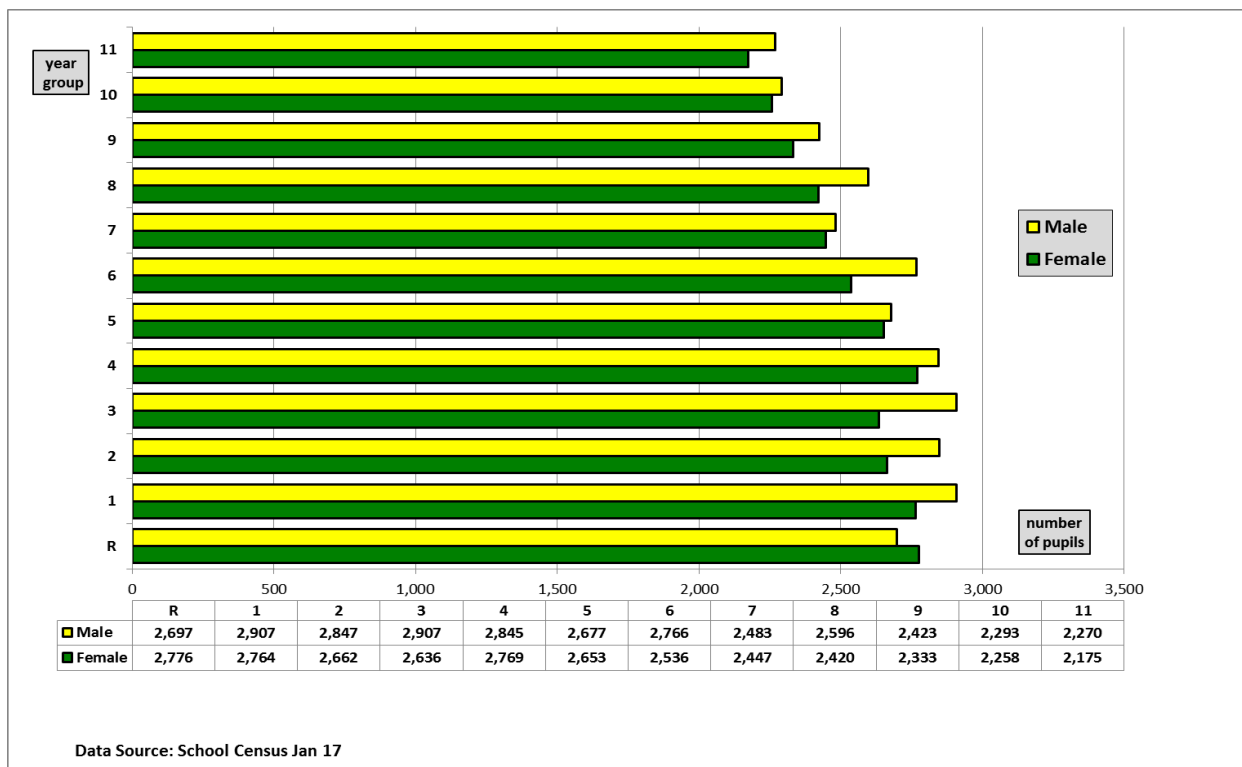
Kirklees data is available up to 2015 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births.



Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics

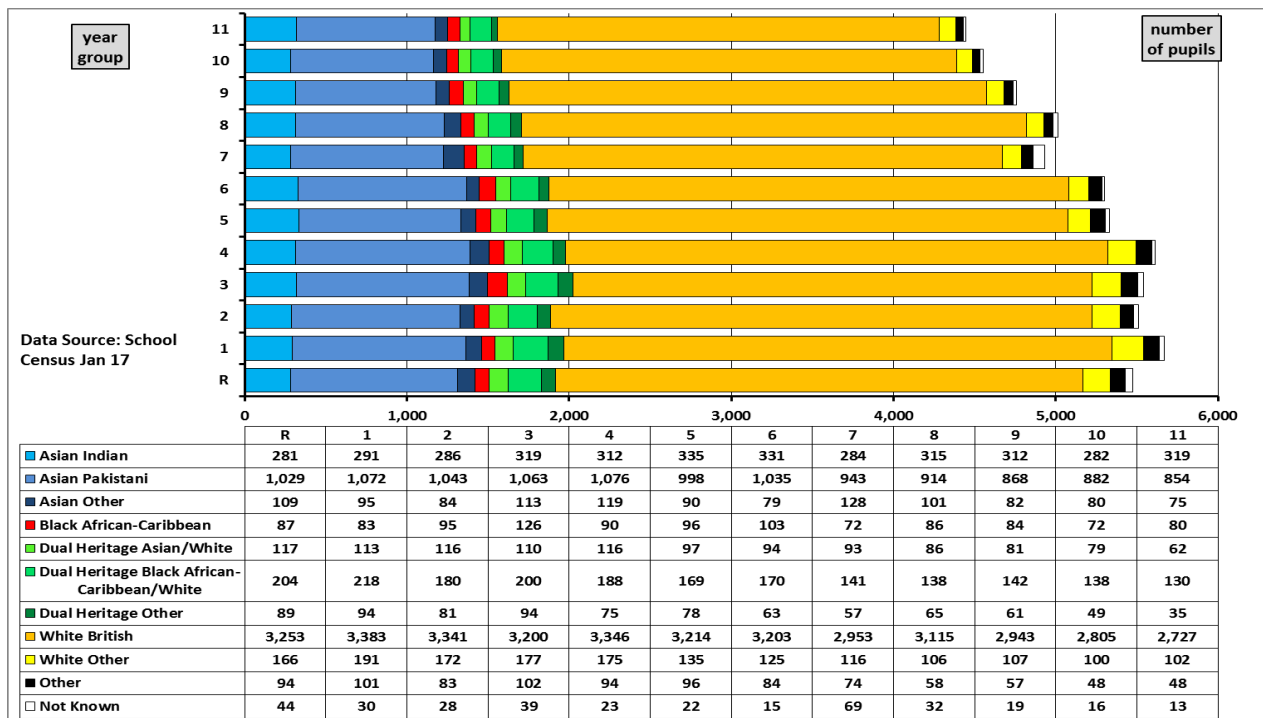
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender

(Pupil census in Jan 2017)



- Chart A4 above shows that in most year groups (except Reception), Males outnumber females.
- The data for males shows more year on year variability than that for females

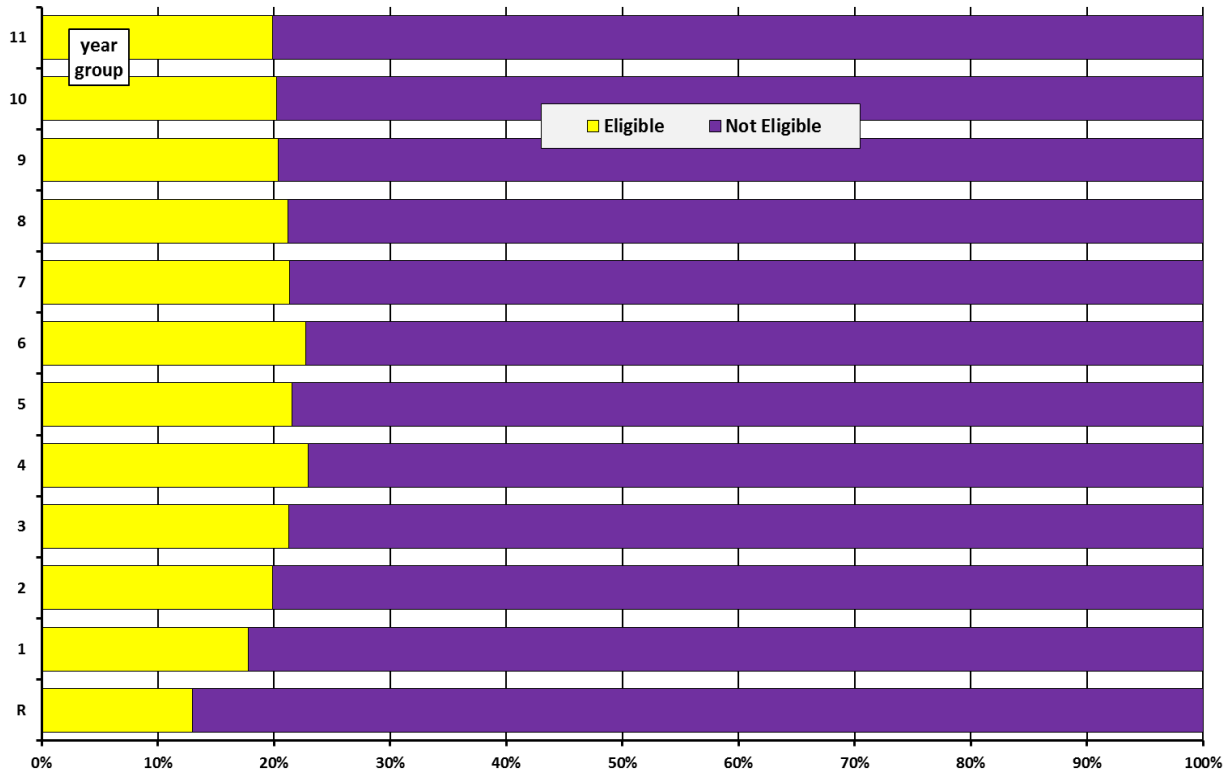
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity
(Pupil census in Jan 2017)



- The White British population shows a profile increasing from 2,727 (Y11) to 3,383 (Y1)
- The Asian Pakistani population shows a profile increasing from 854 in (Y11) to 1,029 in (Y1)
- The underlying trends in the other populations show modest variations in numbers

A6 Free School Meal Entitlement: % of school year groups recorded as meeting the criteria for free school meals

(Pupil census 2017)



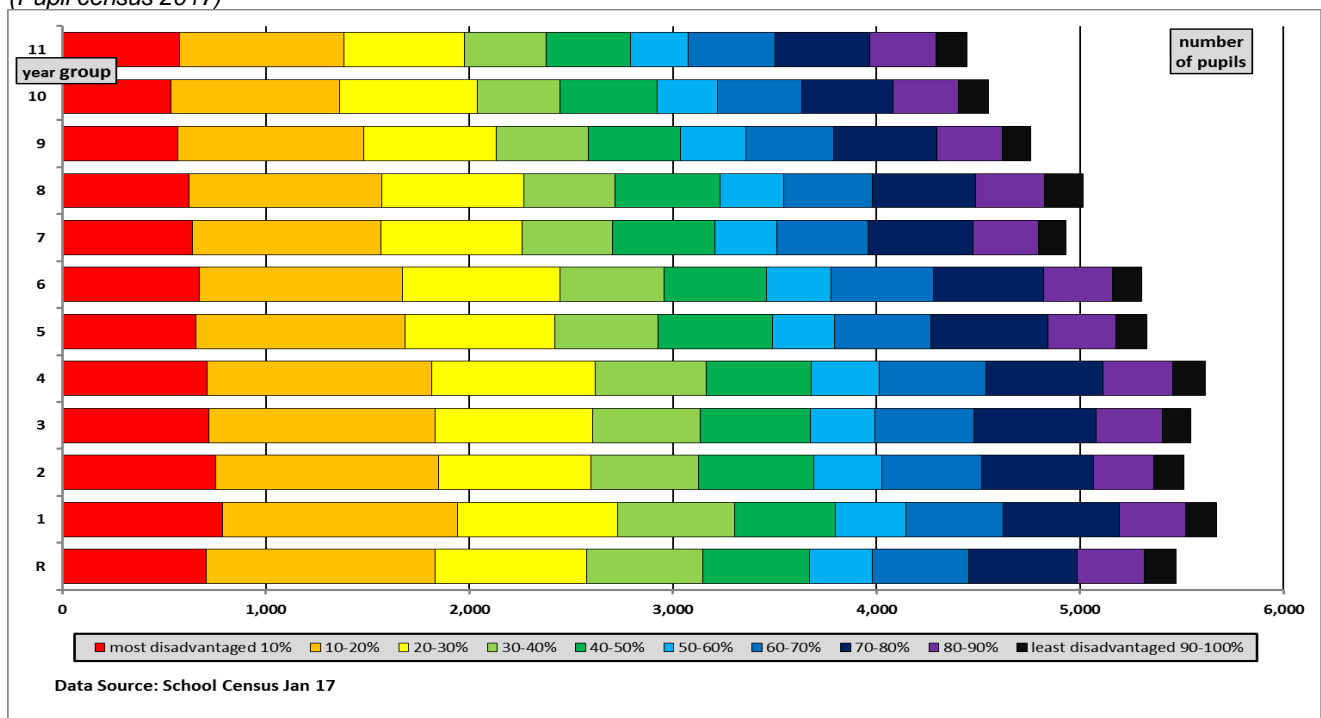
Data Source: School Census Jan 17

- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups recorded as meeting the Free School Meal criteria. Since the introduction of universal free school meals for children in key stage 1 the incentive for parents to apply for free school meals has reduced. This is a significant factor in the lower percentage shown above in R, year 1 and year 2.

A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD)

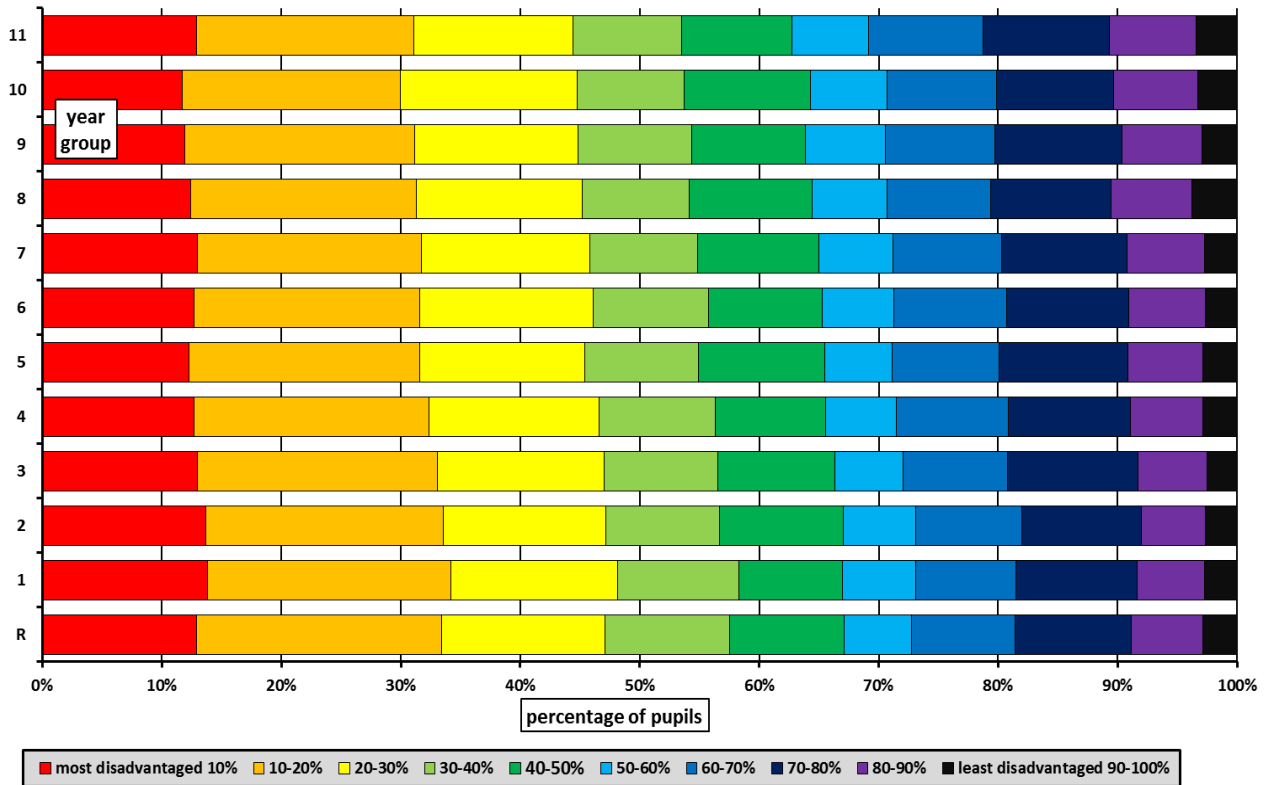
Chart A7
IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers

(Pupil census 2017)



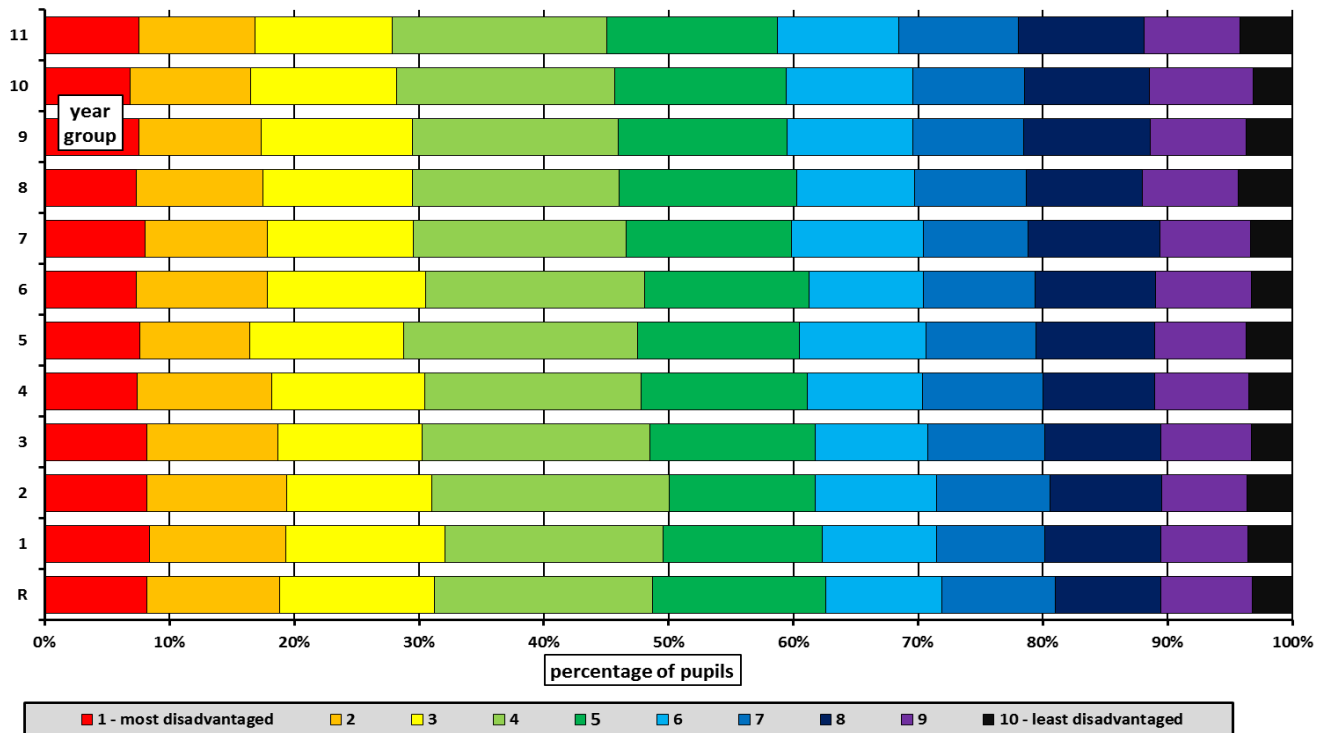
Data Source: School Census Jan 17

A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage
(Pupil census 2017)



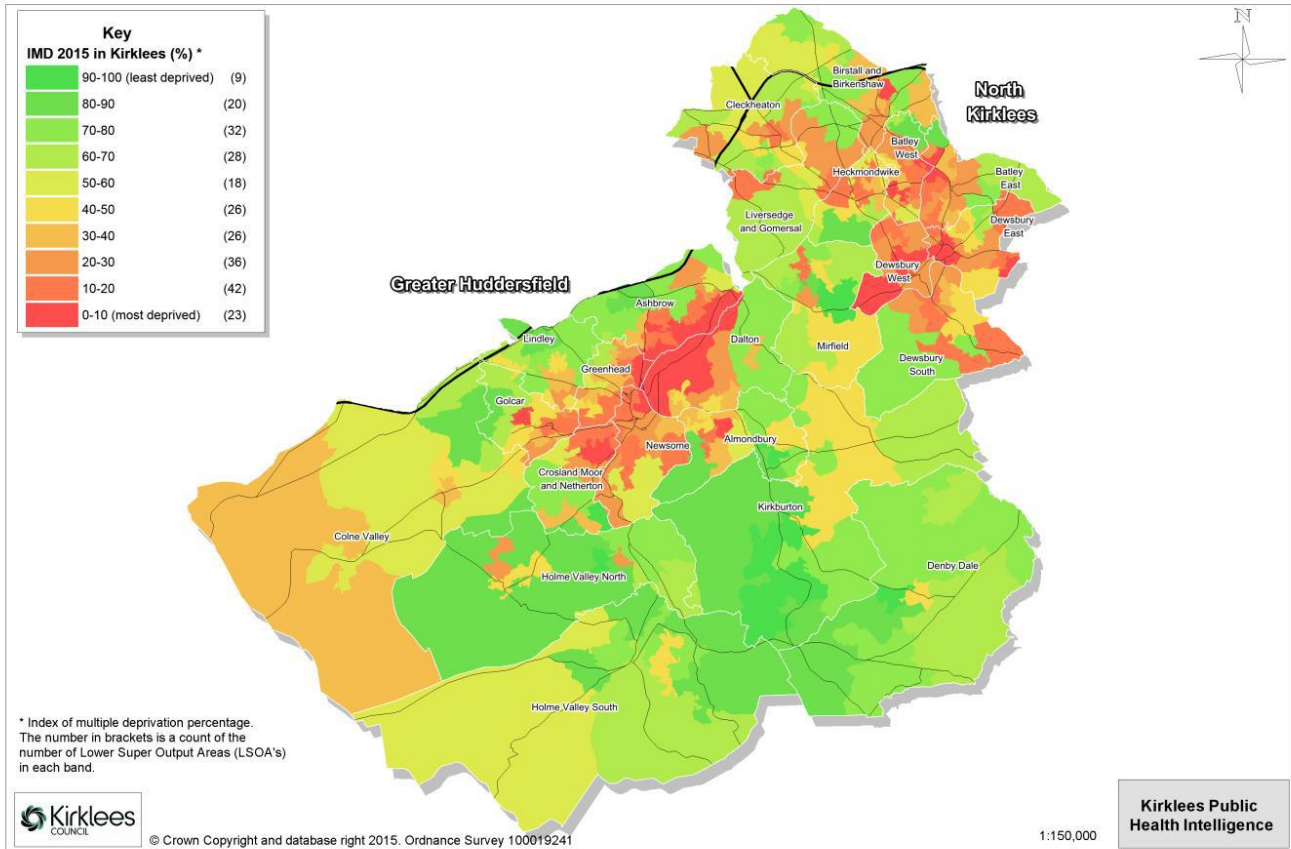
Data Source: School Census Jan 17

A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI) of school year groups
(Pupil census 2017)



Data Source: School Census Jan 17

Index of Multiple Deprivation 2015 (%) in Kirklees



Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) calculations show Kirklees to be less deprived in the 2015 release compared to 2010, relative to other local authorities in England. This relative change does not necessarily mean that actual levels of deprivation have improved.

More than a quarter of the Kirklees population still live in areas of high deprivation (within the most deprived quintile across the country). Deprivation follows the national pattern of being primarily concentrated in urban areas.

Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas³

There are 23 primary planning areas

Planning Area 1: Batley	43
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall	48
Planning Area 3: Batley East	53
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal	58
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton	63
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley	68
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East	73
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South	78
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West	83
Planning Area 10: Golcar	88
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike	93
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley	98
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham	103
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North	108
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West	113
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East	118
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West	123
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	128
Planning Area 19: Liversedge	133
Planning Area 20: Mirfield	138
Planning Area 21: Newsome	143
Planning Area 22: Shelley	148
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale	153

Each planning area section has:

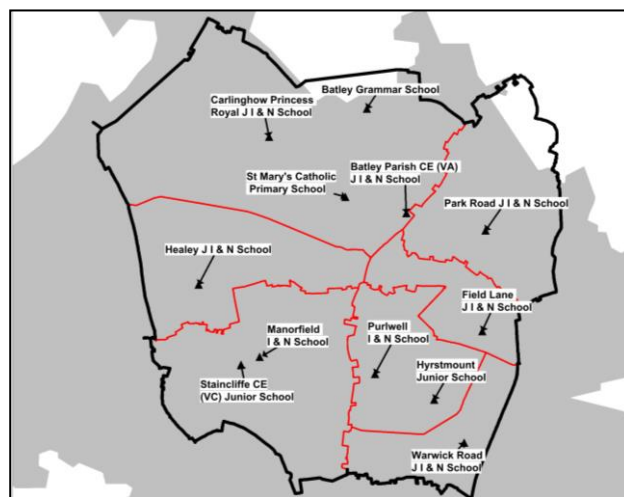
- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context⁴ and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Feb 2017). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2018/19 PAN)
The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.
- **4 tables** showing:
 - A. the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the Jan 2017 school census
 - B. the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Feb 2017)
 - C. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2017 school census)
 - D. Where do children attending schools in the area live? (Jan 2017 school census)

³ School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

⁴ Development sites for housing that features in the commentary takes into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

Planning Area 1: Batley

- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School
- ❖ Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School
- ❖ Field Lane J I & N School
- ❖ Healey J I & N School
- ❖ Hyrstmount Junior School
- ❖ Manorfield I & N School
- ❖ Park Road J I & N School
- ❖ Purlwell I & N School
- ❖ St Mary's Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School
- ❖ Warwick Road J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 44 (and Table B on page 45) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2016 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available.

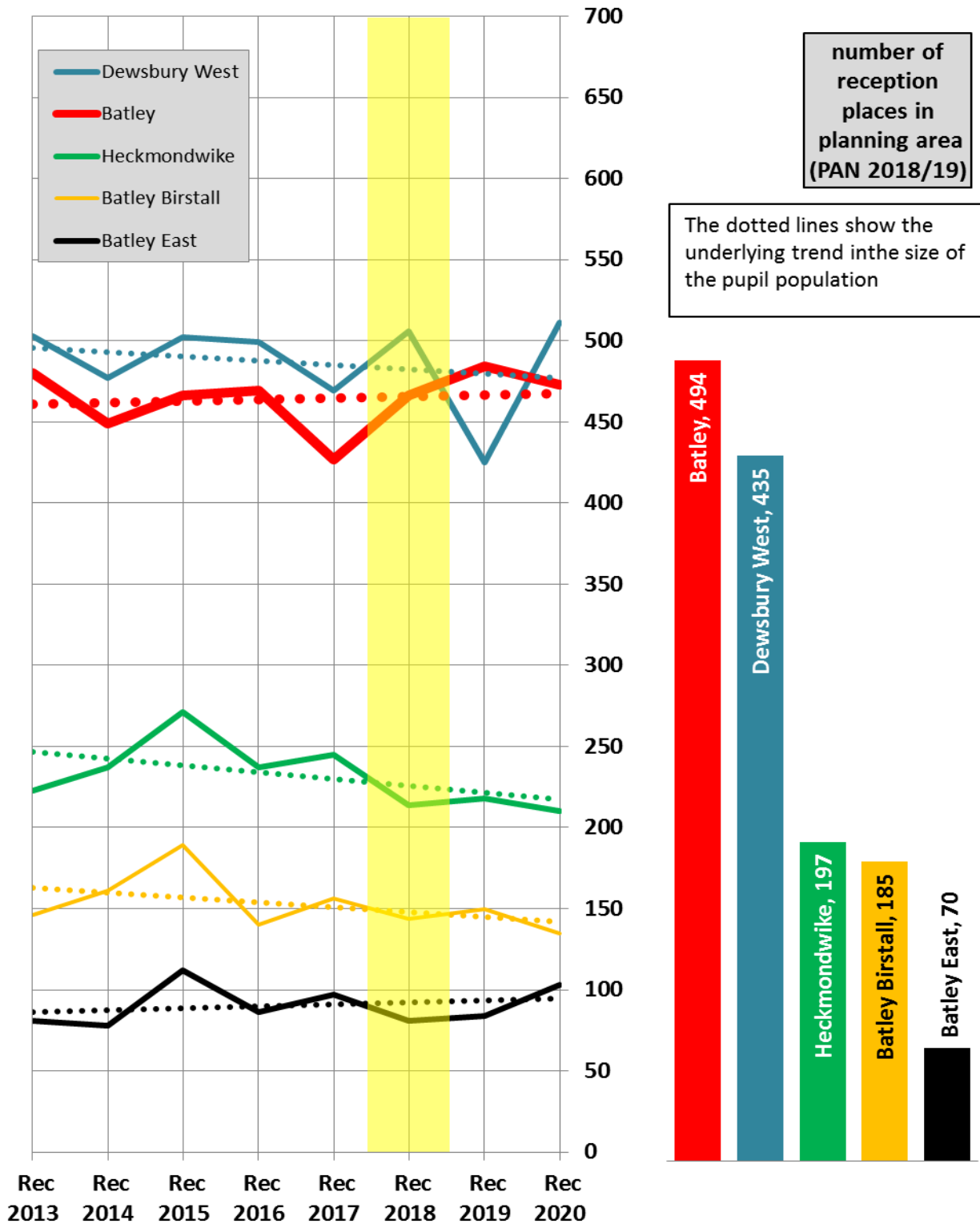
In 2017 there were more unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day than in the previous year. This mirrors the anticipated one year dip in local population. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that on balance more children (34 per year) travel into this planning area from neighbouring planning areas than travel out.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to be broadly similar, but this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change as well as there being 5 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing that could impact on demand in the next 5 years. In the context of the potential impact of proposed land release in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1384 [461] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1083 [361] go to schools in this PA • 214 [71] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 14 [5] go to schools in Leeds LA • 67 [22] go to schools not known 	1400 [467] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1083 [361] Live in this PA • 314 [105] Live in other PAs • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	467
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	494
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (34 children / year) • No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 1. Batley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 1. Batley															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018 /19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4 + P T	FT	4+ P T	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Batley Grammar School	26							27	29	29	30	30	30	30	205
Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School	30		8	45				31	30	30	30	30	30	30	264
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	50		18	29				30	48	50	43	57	45	36	356
Field Lane J I & N School	30		6	23				30	30	30	31	30	31	31	242
Healey J I & N School	55		5	35				54	56	50	54	54	53	54	415
Hyrstmount Junior School	90										86	89	87	84	346
Manorfield I & N School	90	7	44	69		1		91	90	71					373
Park Road J I & N School	30		2	15				21	25	30	29	29	29	29	209
Purlwell I & N School	90		22	45				90	79	82					318
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	45		4	26				45	44	45	45	45	44	42	340
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	90										89	90	89	88	356
Warwick Road J I & N School	48		6	35				46	45	42	47	46	47	45	359

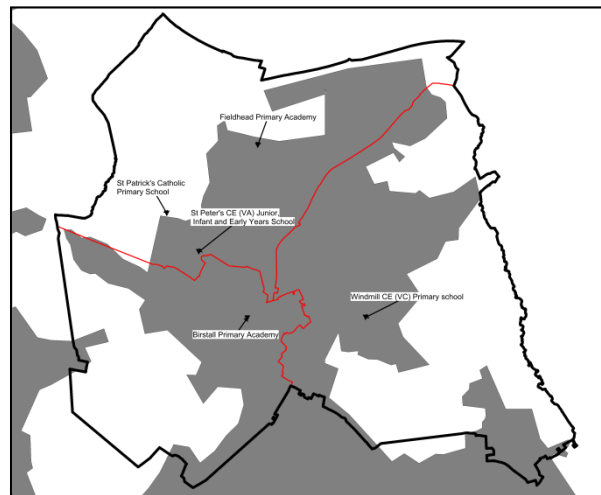
Planning Area 1. Batley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
473	484	466	427	469	466	449	480	481	467	463	444	457	439	435	407

Planning Area 1. Batley Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Manorfield I & N School/ Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Park Road J I & N School	Purtwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	36		12	31	20	12	2	113
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	53	20	28	19	39	5	1	165
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	1							1
Birstall Primary Academy	30		4		1			35
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1			1		2
Bywell CE (C) Junior School	1		1		2			4
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	200	8	19	5	2	5	1	240
Carlton J & I School	1		3	5	1	9	22	41
Cowlersley Primary School	1							1
Crossley Fields J & I School			4	4				8
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1			2				3
Denby CE (A) First School			1					1
Diamond Wood Community Academy	2							2
Eastborough J I & N School	2			2				4
Field Lane J I & N School	11	92	8	13	1	32	16	173
Fieldhead Primary Academy	3							3
Gomersal Primary School	6		2	2				10
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	7	2						9
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School				1			2	3
Hartshead J & I School			2					2
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	2		3			1		6
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	3		2	3			1	9
Healey J I & N School	12	4	162	49	2	6	1	236
Heaton Avenue Primary School			1	1				2
Heckmondwike Primary School			11	11				22
High Bank J I & N School				1				1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1		8	9	3			21
Hopton Primary School	2		3					5
Howard Park Community School				2				2
Hyrstmount Junior School	9	8	25	79	8	165	8	302
Littletown J I & N School	2		2	1				5
Lydgate J & I School	1	4	6	6	6		2	25
Manorfield I & N School	1		25	181	2	1	1	211
Mill Lane Primary School	2		4	1	4	1	4	16
Millbridge J I & N School	2		7	10				19
Norrithorpe J & I School	1		6	12				19
Old Bank J I & N School				2				2
Orchard Primary Academy				1				1
Park Road J I & N School	15	7	4	2	102	4	4	138
Pentland I & N School			1					1
Purtwell I & N School	9	6	12	69	4	121	4	225
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School							1	1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School				2				2
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School	1		1					2
Shaw Cross I & N School	1							1
St John's CE (C) Infant School				4				4
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	3		3	29			4	39
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	112	4	59	21	11	1		208
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1						1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	5			1	1			7
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2		2	8			2	14
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	11		2	2				15
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1	3	32	264	1	5		306
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	38		16	1	2			57
Thornhill J & I School	1			1				2
Thornhill Lees CE (C) I & N School			1					1
Warwick Road Primary School	15	4	9	19		19	180	246
Westmoor Primary School			2	11	4		1	18
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	2		1					3
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	31		2	8	26	2	2	71
Grand Total	640	163	497	895	242	390	259	3,086

Planning Area 1. Batley Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended												
	Batley Grammar School	Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	Field Lane J I & N School	Healey J I & N School	Hyrtmount Junior School	Manorfield I & N School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School	St Mary's Catholic Primary School	Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Grand Total
Birstall Primary Academy	2	3	3			1			2	4			15
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1	1	1		6			1				10
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	36	53	200	11	12	9	1	15	9	112	1	15	474
Carlton J & I School	1				2	7	6		4		6	37	63
Crossley Fields J & I School					1					1			2
Dalton School J I N	1												1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2		9	3	3		4	1			1	3	26
Earlshaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1			2					4			7
Eastborough J I & N School						2				5	1		8
Field Lane J I & N School		20	8	92	4	8		7	6	4	3	4	156
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1		9										10
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	5	1								2		1	9
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School												1	1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School					2					1	2		5
Healey J I & N School	12	28	19	8	162	25	25	4	12	59	32	9	395
Heckmondwike Primary School	17	2	2		38	1	4	2	2	5	11	1	85
Hightown J, I & N School	1				1								2
Howard Park Community School			2							2			4
Lydgate J & I School	11	7	7	23	1	2		41	3	21	1	3	120
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	31	19	5	13	49	79	181	2	69	21	264	19	752
Mill Lane Primary School	1	3	1			3				1		1	10
Millbridge J I & N School	1	4	3		8	3				4	1		24
Norristhorpe J & I School		2					2			3			7
Old Bank J I & N School		1								2			3
Orchard Primary Academy		1	2							3			6
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2									1			3
Park Road J I & N School	20	39	2	1	2	8	2	102	4	11	1		192
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1												1
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrtmount Junior School	12	5	5	32	6	165	1	4	121	1	5	19	376
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	1									2			3
Scholes Village Primary School					1								1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					3			1		3			7
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	10	5	2	13	4	6	8	1	5	5	8	7	74
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School										2			2
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	5	8	10		65	3	5	3	1	16	2	1	119
Thornhill J & I School		2								1	1		4
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3		2				2				1	7	15
Warwick Road Primary School	2	1	1	16	1	8	1	4	4			180	218
Westmoor Primary School	5	1	3		6	10	10	4	8	6	15	9	77
Whitechapel C of E Primary					1								1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	15	3	10					1		3			32
Grand Total	198	210	306	213	374	346	252	192	251	305	356	317	3320

Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall

- ❖ Birstall Primary Academy
- ❖ Fieldhead Primary Academy
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall
- ❖ St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School
- ❖ Windmill CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 49 (and Table B on page 50) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2016 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available.

In 2017, there were again a modest number of unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day, and a small number of places across most other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (83%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (22%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

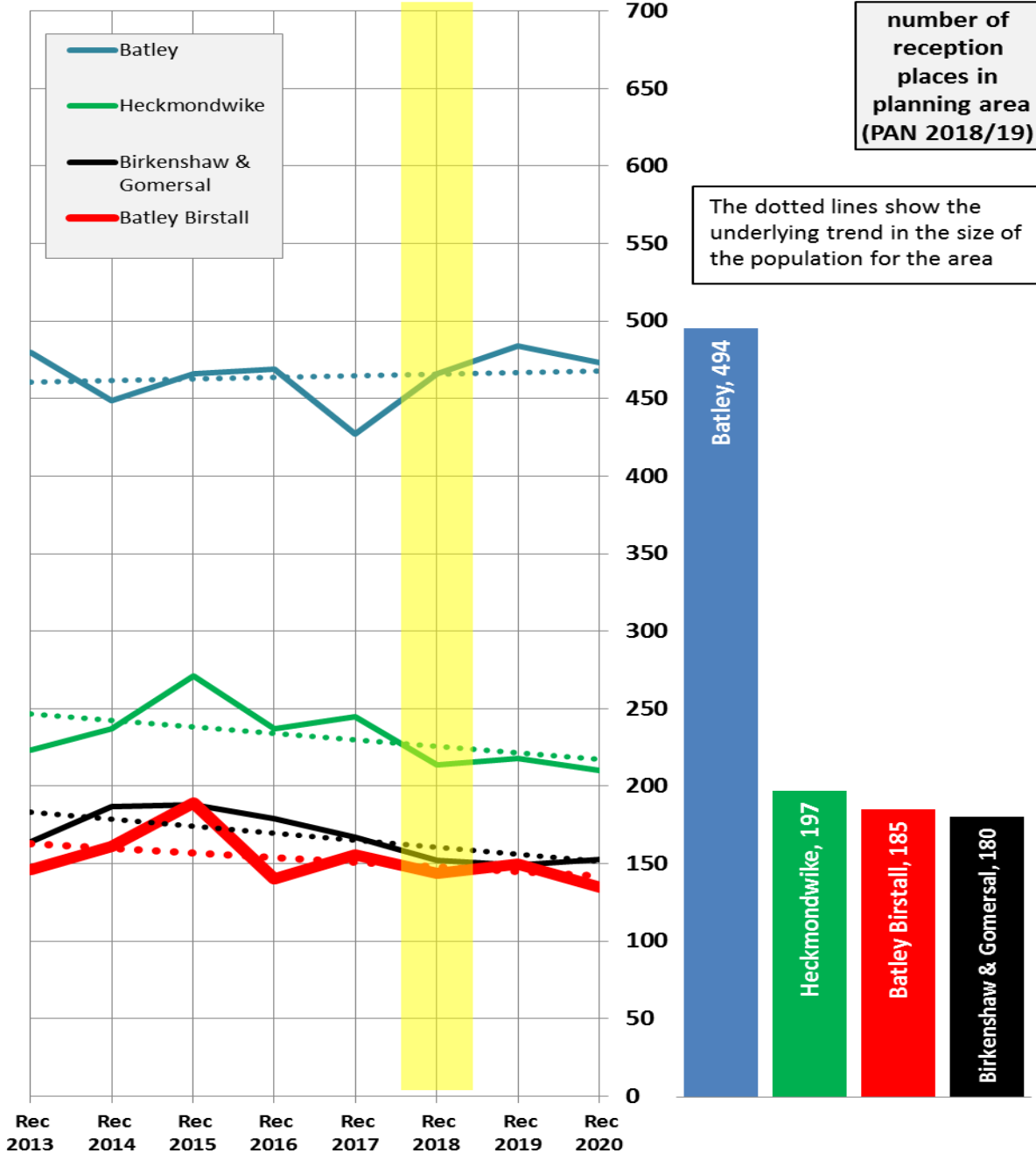
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, but this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, and because the planning area neighbours Leeds Local Authority.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed land release in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
490 [163] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 406 [135] go to schools in this PA • 51 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 17 [6] go to schools in Leeds LA • 14 [5] go to schools not known 	538 [179] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 406 [135] Live in this PA • 119 [40] Live in other PAs • 13 [4] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	179
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	185
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (23 children / year) • No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 2. Batley and Birstall															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birstall Primary Academy	30							27	30	29	31	28	25	27	197
Fieldhead Primary Academy	30		6	23				21	34	29	27	28	25	14	207
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	35			24				36	36	34	35	35	34	31	265
St Peter's CE (VA) J I & N School	30		4	19				27	30	30	30	30	27	30	227
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	60							54	60	61	60	62	64	58	419

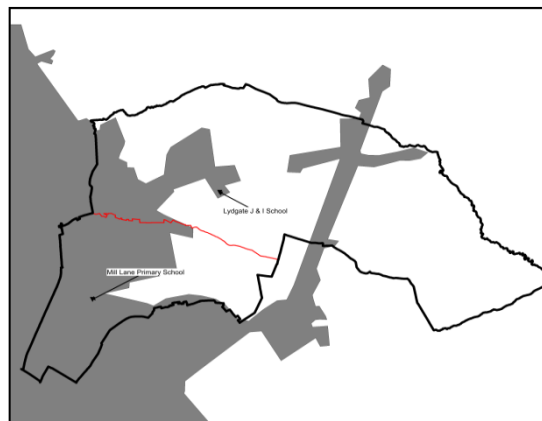
Planning Area 2 Batley Birstall															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
135	150	144	156	140	189	161	146	160	147	141	154	130	140	148	102

Planning Area 2. Batley and Birstall Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	2	1	15	18
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	3		3	6
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	3			3
Birstall Primary Academy	56	56	21	133
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	3	9	10	22
Crossley Fields J & I School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		1		1
Fieldhead Primary Academy	5	167	1	173
Gomersal Primary School	18	1		19
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	5	1	1	7
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	1			1
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	2			2
Heaton Avenue Primary School	1	2		3
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1		2	3
Howard Park Community School	1	2		3
Hyrstmount Junior School	1			1
Littletown J I & N School	1	1	3	5
Millbridge J I & N School		3		3
Norristhorpe J & I School	1		1	2
Park Road J I & N School			1	1
Purlwell I & N School	2			2
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School			1	1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	4		3	7
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	38	48	38	124
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	1	1		2
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	43	98	17	158
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	2	4	3	9
Westmoor Primary School		4		4
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	50	16	253	319
Grand Total	244	415	374	1,033

Planning Area 2. Batley and Birstall Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley and Birstall live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Birstall Primary Academy	Fieldhead Primary Academy	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	5		26	3	3	37
Birstall Primary Academy	56	5	38	43	50	192
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	30	3	5	11	31	80
Carlton J & I School					1	1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	2					2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					2	2
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School			2	1		3
Eastborough J I & N School			2		1	3
Fieldhead Primary Academy	56	167	48	98	16	385
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	5		44	8	3	60
Healey J I & N School	4			2	2	8
Heaton Avenue Primary School			6			6
Heckmondwike Primary School					2	2
Hightown J, I & N School	1			1		2
Littletown J I & N School	1					1
Lydgate J & I School					8	8
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			1	2	8	11
Mill Lane Primary School	1					1
Millbridge J I & N School			1		1	2
Norristhorpe J & I School		1	1	1		3
Orchard Primary Academy	2					2
Overthorpe CofE Academy			2			2
Park Road J I & N School	1		1		26	28
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School					2	2
Scholes Village Primary School	1					1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School				2		2
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	5		1	7	3	16
Warwick Road Primary School					2	2
Westmoor Primary School	1			1		2
Whitechapel C of E Primary			3	3		6
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	21	1	38	17	253	330
Grand Total	192	177	219	200	414	1202

Planning Area 3: Batley East

- ❖ Lydgate J & I School
- ❖ Mill Lane Primary School



Overview: Overview: The chart on page 54 (and Table B on page 55) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be broadly static.

In 2016 there were a small number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2017, there were again a small number of unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day, and there were limited places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around half of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a modest number in schools in Leeds Local Authority. There are a modest number of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

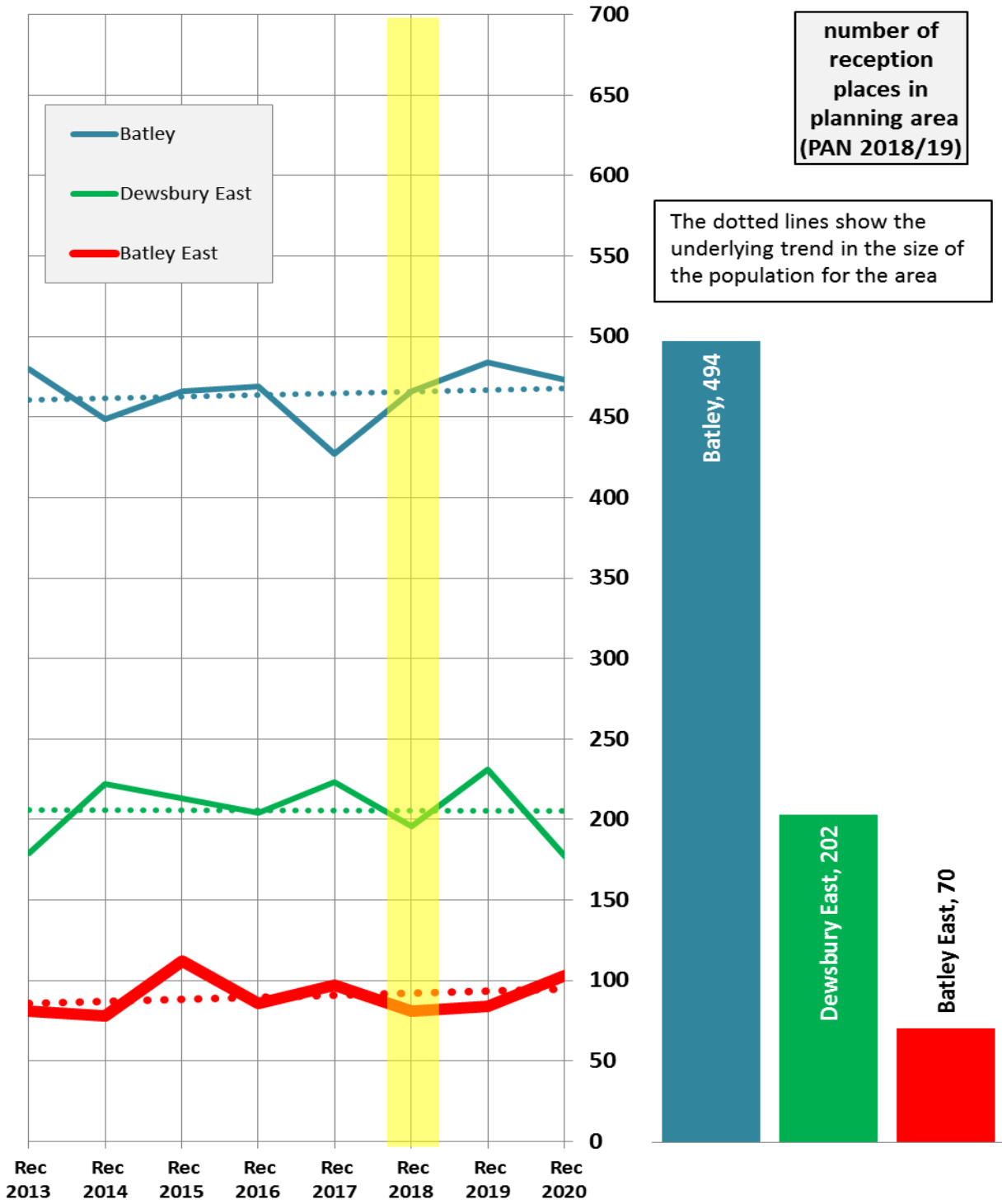
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain on average at a similar level. This area will be kept under review because the pupil population numbers could change here, as well as in neighbouring planning areas. In addition there is 1 site in the planning area that has potential for a modest housing development that could impact on demand, and because the planning area neighbours Leeds Local Authority.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
276 [92] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 139 [46] go to schools in this PA • 104 [35] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 23 [8] go to schools in other LAs • 10 [3] go to schools not known 	184 [61] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 139 [46] Live in this PA • 42 [14] Live in other PAs • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	61
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	70
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (21 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East. 	

Planning Area 3. Batley East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 3. Batley East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lydgate J & I School	45							40	45	24	38	44	45	38	274	
Mill Lane Primary School	25		5	17			1	24	25	25	22	23	24	19	185	

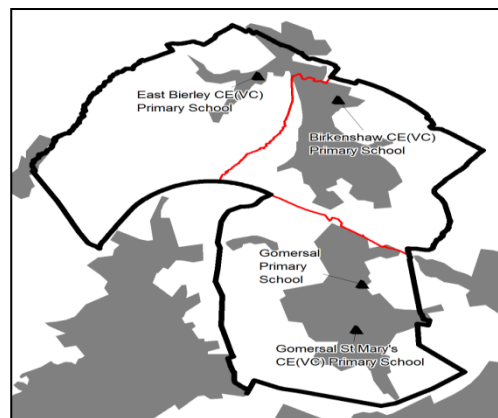
Planning Area 3. Batley East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
103	84	81	97	86	112	78	81	87	94	71	71	80	72	85	80

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table C. Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	11	1	12
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	7	3	10
Birstall Primary Academy		1	1
Bywell CE (C) Junior School	4	9	13
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	7	1	8
Carlton J & I School		1	1
Crossley Fields J & I School	3		3
Earlsheaton Infant School	2		2
Field Lane J I & N School	23		23
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	5	12	17
Healey J I & N School	1		1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		3	3
Hyrstmount Junior School	2	3	5
Lydgate J & I School	227	4	231
Mill Lane Primary School	17	73	90
Mount Pleasant Primary School		1	1
Norristhorpe J & I School	2		2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2		2
Park Road J I & N School	41		41
Purlwell I & N School	3		3
Shaw Cross I & N School	14	7	21
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	2	4	6
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	21	1	22
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	5	2	7
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1		1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1		1
Thornhill J & I School	1		1
Warwick Road Primary School	3	1	4
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	8		8
Grand Total	413	127	540

Planning Area 3. Batley East Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended		
	Lydgate J & I School	Mill Lane Primary School	Grand Total
Boothroyd Primary Academy	3	3	6
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1	2	3
Carlton J & I School	6	3	9
Eastborough J I & N School		22	22
Field Lane J I & N School	4		4
Healey J I & N School	6	4	10
Heckmondwike Primary School		2	2
High Bank J I & N School		1	1
Lydgate J & I School	227	17	244
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	6	1	7
Mill Lane Primary School	4	73	77
Orchard Primary Academy		5	5
Park Road J I & N School	6	4	10
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2		2
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School		1	1
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	3	13	16
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	1	3	4
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		1	1
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	1	2	3
Warwick Road Primary School	2	4	6
Grand Total	272	161	433

Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal

- ❖ Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal Primary School
- ❖ Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: Overview: The chart on page 59 (and Table B on page 60) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be broadly static.

In 2016 all Reception places were full.

In 2017, All Reception places were filled at National Offer Day, with limited places available across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (82%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall, as well as a small number in schools in Bradford Local Authority. There is a small percentage (9%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand for Reception, this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration of on average 16 pupils per cohort year. This combined with a buoyant pupil demographic, means that all primary schools are oversubscribed.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will be sustained and it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as the schools are consistently oversubscribed. The planning area will be kept under review because the pupil population numbers could change here, as well as in neighbouring planning areas. In addition there are 3 sites in the planning area that have potential for modest housing development that could have an impact.

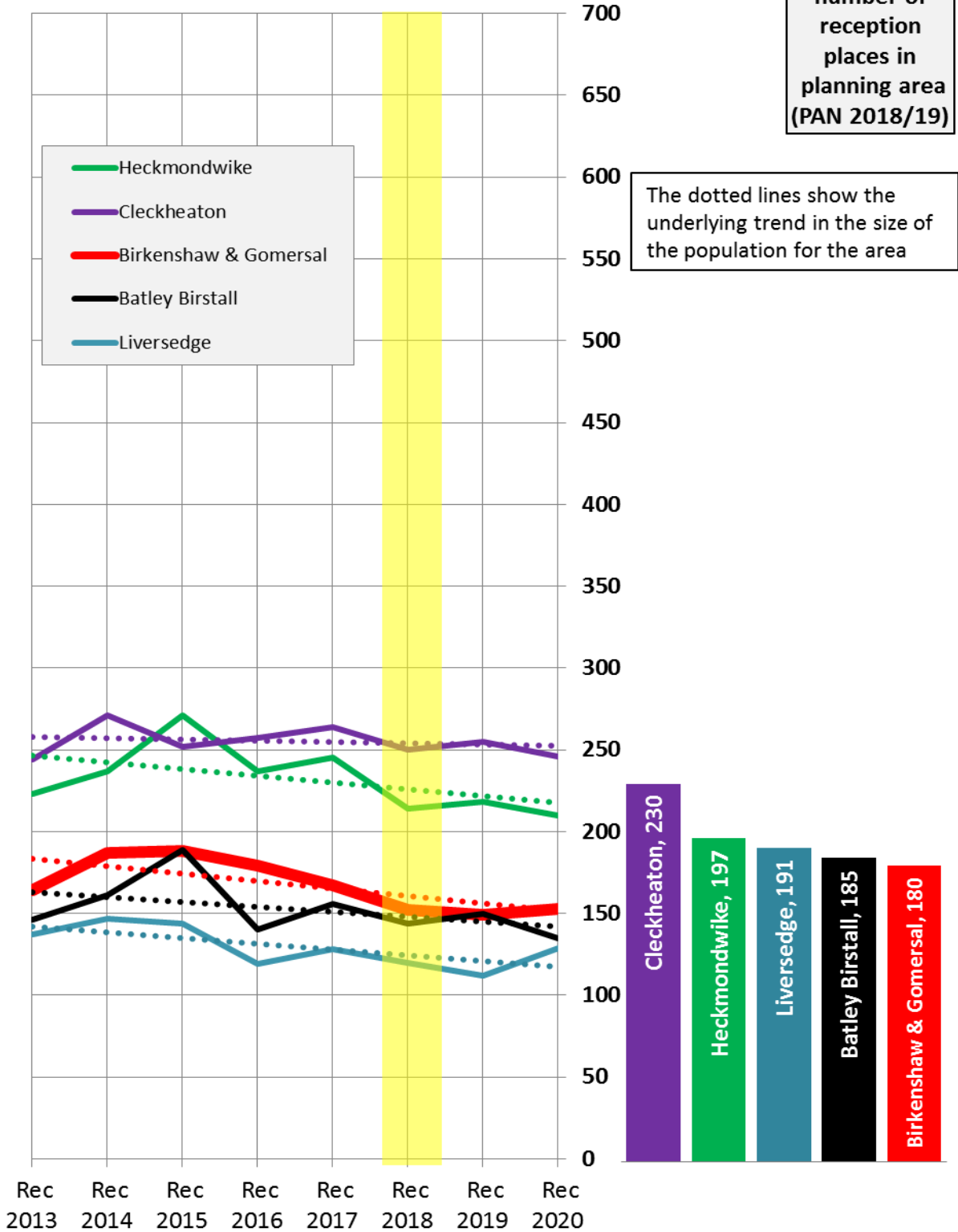
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
554 [185] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 456 [152] go to schools in this PA • 83 [28] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 14 [5] go to schools in other LAs 	554 [185] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 456 [152] Live in this PA • 50 [17] Live in other PAs • 48 [16] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	185
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	180
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs 11 children / year • A significant number of children come IN to PA schools from other LAs (16 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places; however, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton. The area will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)

number of
 reception
 places in
 planning area
 (PAN 2018/19)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ P T	F T	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School	60		6	42				59	66	61	61	60	60	61	476	
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	30							32	31	32	30	30	28	30	213	
Gomersal Primary School	60							59	60	61	60	63	55	60	418	
Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School	30		5	29		1		31	30	31	31	31	30	29	248	

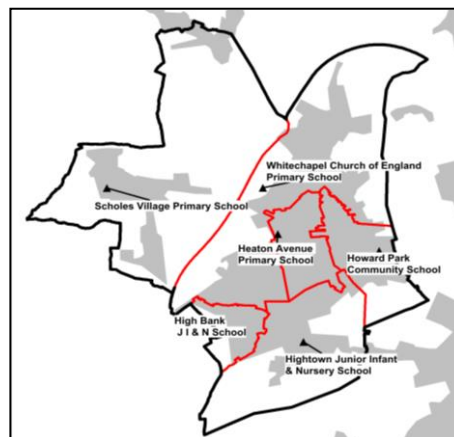
Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
153	149	152	167	179	188	187	164	187	158	172	156	175	158	147	153

Planning Area 4 . Birkenshaw and Gomersal Table C. Where do children living in the Birkenshaw and Gomersal planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			5	5
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School			1	1
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	328	13	22	363
Birstall Primary Academy	5		5	10
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	21	112	5	138
Gomersal Primary School	23	3	315	341
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	10		156	166
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School			5	5
Heaton Avenue Primary School	4		11	15
Hightown J I & N School			2	2
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School			2	2
Hopton Primary School			1	1
Howard Park Community School	1		17	18
Littletown J I & N School	1		8	9
Millbridge J I & N School			1	1
Norristhorpe J & I School			8	8
Old Bank J I & N School			2	2
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School			2	2
Scholes Village Primary School			1	1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School			2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	26	2	44	72
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School	3	1	8	12
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			4	4
Warwick Road Primary School			1	1
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	1	2	15	18
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	3		3	6
Grand Total	426	133	647	1,206

Planning Area 4 . Birkenshaw and Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending school in Birkenshaw and Gomersal live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School	East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School	Gomersal Primary School	Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School			1		1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	328	21	23	10	382
Birstall Primary Academy	3		18	5	26
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		6	7	14
Carlton J & I School				1	1
Christ Church CE Academy			1		1
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	13	112	3		128
Field Lane J I & N School				2	2
Fieldhead Primary Academy		1	1	1	3
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	22	5	315	156	498
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School			4	1	5
Healey J I & N School			2		2
Heaton Avenue Primary School			5	1	6
Heckmondwike Primary School			1	1	2
High Bank J I & N School				1	1
Hightown J, I & N School		1	2		3
Hopton Primary School			1		1
Howard Park Community School	1		3	1	5
Littletown J I & N School	1			2	3
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			2		2
Millbridge J I & N School	1		3	9	13
Old Bank J I & N School			2		2
Scholes Village Primary School	1			2	3
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1		10	7	18
Westmoor Primary School			1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary	6	6	10	4	26
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School				1	1
Grand Total	378	146	414	212	1150

Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton

- ❖ Heaton Avenue Primary School
- ❖ High Bank J I & N School
- ❖ Hightown J I & N School
- ❖ Howard Park Community School
- ❖ Scholes Village Primary School
- ❖ Whitechapel Church of England Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 64 (and Table B on page 65) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2016 the majority of available Reception places were filled.

In 2017, virtually all places were allocated on National Offer Day, with a modest number of places available across the other primary year groups in schools across the planning area.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (82%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw and Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number in schools in Bradford Local Authority. There is a small percentage (8%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will be sustained according to the population data. The planning area needs to remain under review because the pupil population numbers indicate that there are more children living in the area than there are places. This planning area borders on to the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a small amount of inward migration. There are three sites in the planning area that have potential for housing that could impact on demand in the next few years.

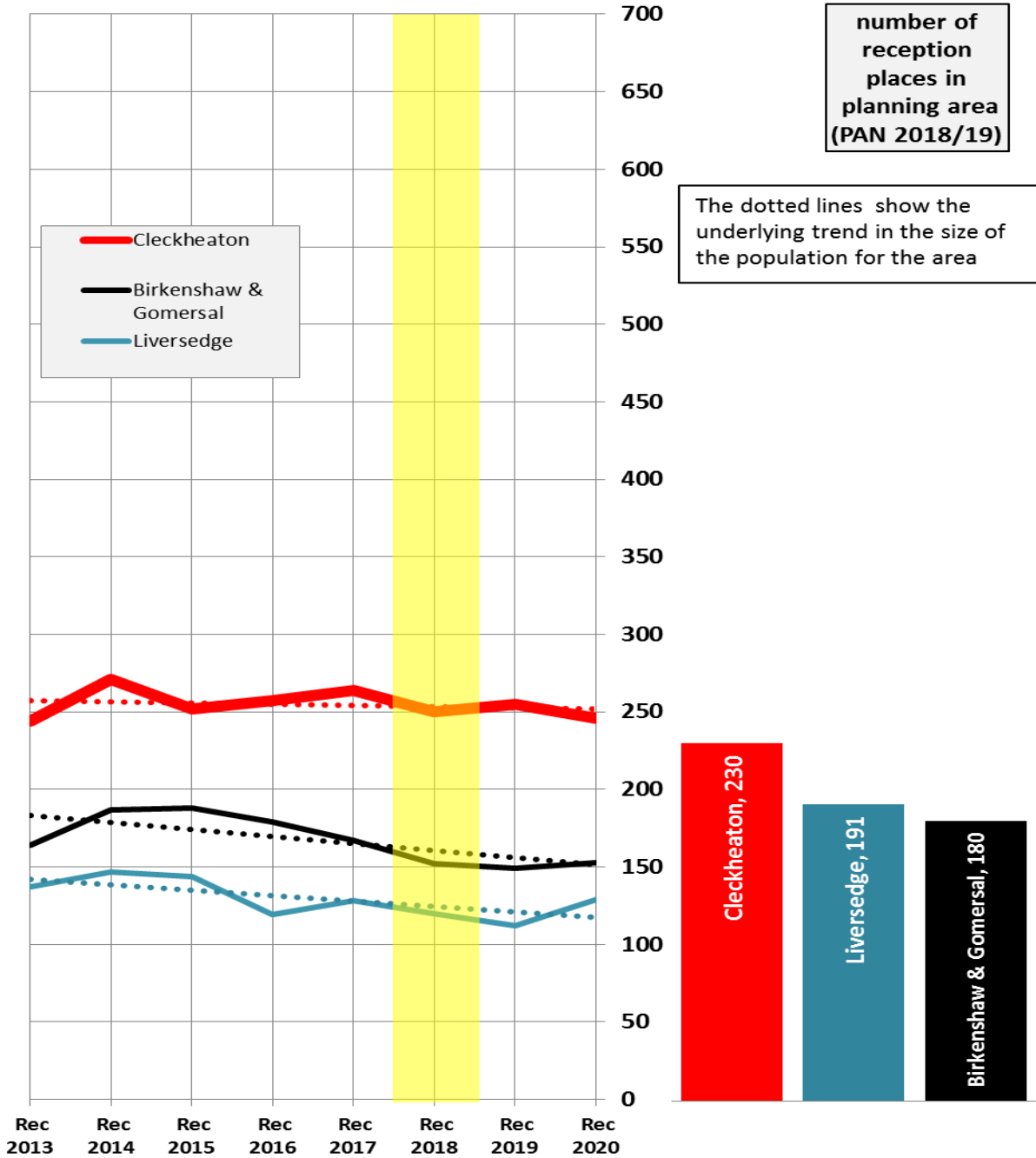
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Birkenshaw and Gomersal.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
780 [260] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 642 [214] go to schools in this PA • 103 [34] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 46 [15] go to schools in other LAs Census figures exceed NHS data by 12. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	717 [239] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 642 [214] Live in this PA • 58 [19] Live in other PAs • 17 [6] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	239
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	230
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (15 children / year) • Needs further review for as part of a more strategic approach to ascertain whether additional places may be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Birkenshaw and Gomersal. 	

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																	
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Heaton Avenue Primary School	60		7	36				60	75	75	59	60	37	39	448		
High Bank J I & N School	20		3	14				16	20	23	19	16	18	17	146		
Hightown J I & N School	30		8	25				26	30	30	29	25	28	30	231		
Howard Park Community School	30		7	36				31	29	33	29	29	28	42	264		
Scholes Village Primary School	30		10	24				30	30	29	30	30	23	24	230		
Whitechapel Church of England Primary School	60							60	60	60	59	60	60	59	418		

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
246	255	250	264	257	252	271	244	239	227	225	266	211	217	210	206

Planning Area 5 . Cleckheaton Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence						
	Heaton Avenue Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J, I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel C of E Primary	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School			1				1
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School			1	1			2
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School				1	1	6	8
Birstall Primary Academy			1		1		2
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School				2			2
Crossley Fields J & I School			4			1	5
Earlsheaton Infant School				1			1
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School			1			6	7
Gomersal Primary School	5		2	3		10	20
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	1	1		1	2	4	9
Hartshead J & I School	3	4	21		4	1	33
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School		3	28	5	2	3	41
Healey J I & N School			1		1	1	3
Heaton Avenue Primary School	169	11	25	55	22	69	351
Heckmondwike Primary School						1	1
High Bank J I & N School		71	46		1	3	121
Hightown J I & N School	3	47	128	1		8	187
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		1	8	3	1	6	19
Howard Park Community School	34	1	17	114	5	10	181
Littleton J I & N School	7		2	22		10	41
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		1					1
Mill Lane Primary School		1					1
Millbridge J I & N School	2		2				4
Norristhorpe J & I School		3	7	3			13
Orchard Primary Academy	1						1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School		3	11	1	2	2	19
Scholes Village Primary School	1		3	3	168	2	177
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)			1				1
St Mary's Catholic Primary School				2			2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)						1	1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	6					3	9
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School			1				1
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School			1			3	4
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School					1		1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			2		1		3
Thornhill J & I School	2						2
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	43	9	28	21	36	224	361
Grand Total	277	156	342	239	248	374	1,636

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Heaton Avenue Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J I & N School	Howard Park Community School	Scholes Village Primary School	Whitechapel C of E Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School						1	1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	4			1		1	6
Birstall Primary Academy	1			1			2
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1				1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School						2	2
Christ Church CE Academy		1					1
Crossley Fields J & I School	1	1					2
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School						2	2
Fieldhead Primary Academy	2			2			4
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	11		2	17	1	15	46
Hartshead J & I School						2	2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	8		2	3		8	21
Healey J I & N School	1					1	2
Heaton Avenue Primary School	169		3	34	1	43	250
Heckmondwike Primary School	3			5		1	9
High Bank J I & N School	11	71	47	1		9	139
Hightown J, I & N School	25	46	128	17	3	28	247
Hopton Primary School						1	1
Howard Park Community School	55		1	114	3	21	194
Littleton J I & N School		1		1	1	2	5
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1	1		2			4
Millbridge J I & N School	1		1	1		3	6
Netherthong Primary School						2	2
Norristhorpe J & I School	1			1			2
Old Bank J I & N School		1	1				2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	2		1				3
Scholes Village Primary School	22	1		5	168	36	232
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School						1	1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	2					4	6
Whitechapel C of E Primary	69	3	8	10	2	224	316
Grand Total	389	126	195	215	179	407	1511

Planning Area 6: Colne Valley

- ❖ Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- ❖ Marsden I & N School
- ❖ Marsden Junior School
- ❖ Nields J I & N School
- ❖ Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Wilberlee J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 69 (and Table B on page 70) shows that there is a modest decrease in the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

In 2016 there were a modest number of vacant Reception places.

In 2017 there were a modest number of Reception places available in some schools at National Offer Day, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst around 10% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas and a similar percentage of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. Although pupil population numbers are on a modest decline, work has begun on a major housing development in the Linthwaite area which is likely to impact upon future basic need requirements. There are 3 further sites in the planning area that have potential for housing, and therefore have the potential to impact on demand in future years. There are, however, unfilled places in the neighbouring planning area of Golcar which may go some way to meeting any additional demand.

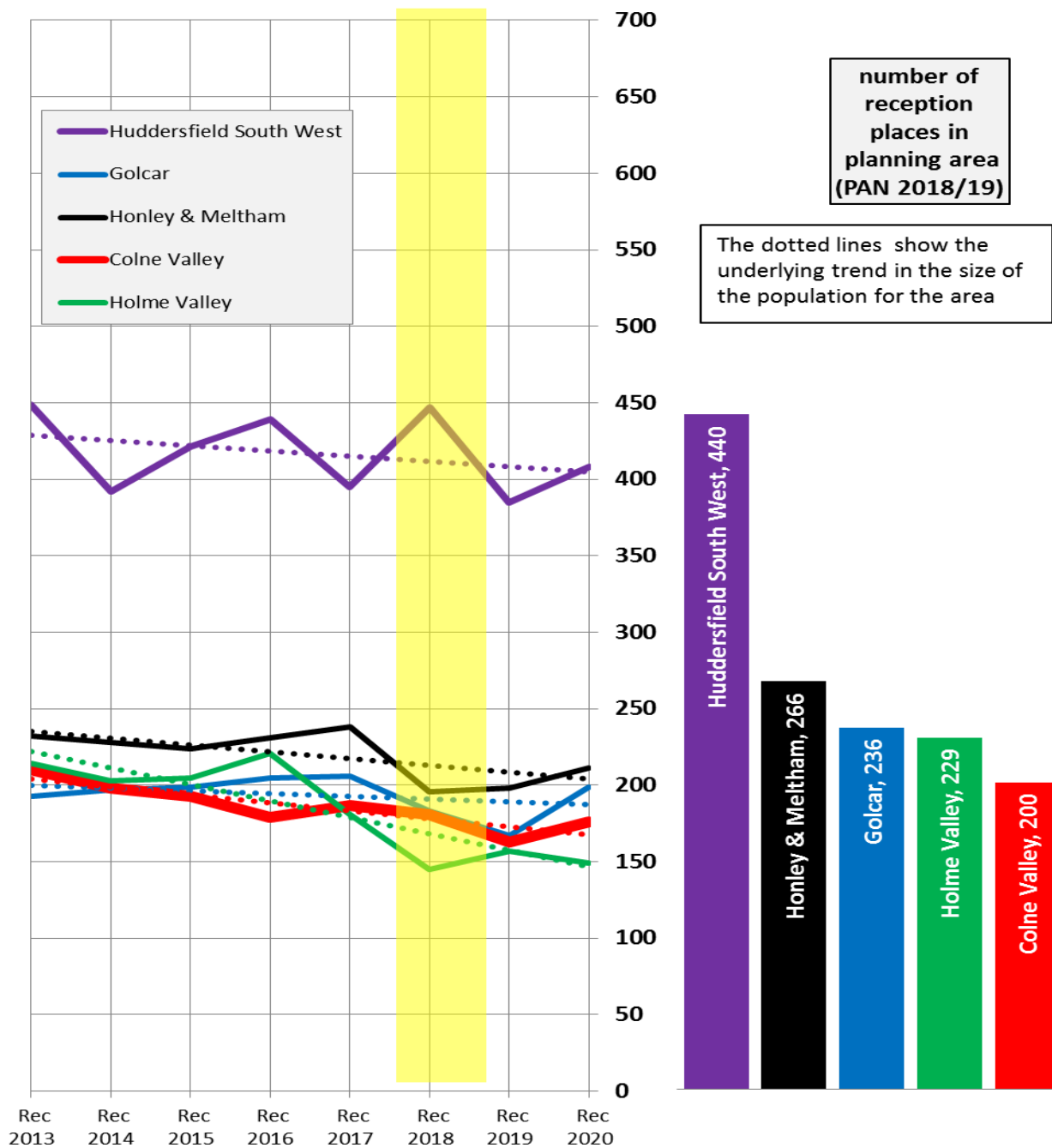
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account existing capacity in neighbouring schools.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
570 [190] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 476 [159] go to schools in this PA • 61 [20] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 31 [10] go to schools not known 	554 [185] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 476 [159] Live in this PA • 76 [25] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	185
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	200
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	modest decrease ↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (5 children / year) • No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																	
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	30							23	30	29	28	31	27	29	197		
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	45			26				45	45	44	44	44	45	40	333		
Marsden I & N School	60			48				44	54	47					193		
Marsden Junior School	60										53	55	49	33	190		
Nields J I & N School	30			26				30	24	30	29	27	28	23	217		
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	23							24	22	25	25	26	25	20	167		
Wilberlee J & I School	12							12	11	15	12	11	12	8	81		

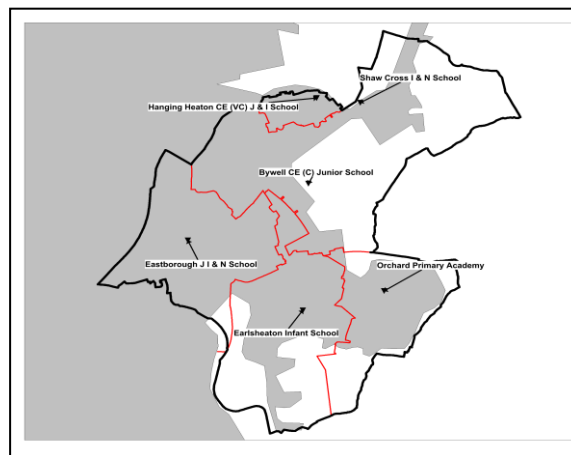
Planning Area 6. Colne Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
176	163	181	187	179	193	198	210	196	202	138	185	153	142	158	140

Planning Area 6 . Colne Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Berry Brow I & N School		1				1
Birkby I & N School		1				1
Clough Head J & I School	7	1	1	6	5	20
Cowlersley Primary School	20		2			22
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	3					3
Denby Dale F & N School	1					1
Golcar J I & N School	15	1	3		2	21
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	2	6	4			12
Hepworth J & I School		1				1
Hillside Primary School		1				1
Holmfirth J I & N School					1	1
Lindley CE Infant School		1				1
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	103	4		2	2	111
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	226	2	5	1		234
Marsden I & N School	3	135	5			143
Marsden Junior School	4	177	4		2	187
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1	3	1			5
Meltham Moor Primary School	1					1
Netherton I & N School		1				1
Nields J I & N School	19	11	117	23	6	176
Oak CofE Primary School	5	1				6
Paddock J I & N School	1					1
Reinwood Community Junior School					2	2
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)			2			2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School				1	1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	4	1	9	119	30	163
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1				1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	1		1			2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			1			1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	3			2		5
Upperthong J & I School		1				1
Wellhouse J & I School	17	1		6	4	28
Wilberlee J & I School	5	3	9	26	29	72
Wooldale Junior School					1	1
Grand Total	441	354	164	186	85	1,230

Planning Area 6 . Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended							
	Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	Marsden I & N School	Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	30	11			2			43
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	3						4
Clough Head J & I School					1			1
Cowlersley Primary School	44	29	1		3			77
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	3			1			6
Golcar J I & N School	1	3				1		5
Hepworth J & I School	2							2
Hillside Primary School		3						3
Holmfirth J I & N School					1			1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		2		1				3
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	2							2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	2							2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	103	226	3	4	19	4	5	364
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	4	2	135	177	11	1	3	333
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School					1		2	3
Meltham Moor Primary School		5	1	2	1	2		11
Moorlands Primary School		1					3	4
Mount Pleasant J I & N School		1						1
Netherton I & N School		1						1
Nields J I & N School		5	5	4	117	9	9	149
Paddock J I & N School	1	3			1			5
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		1						1
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	1	2						3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)		2						2
Scapegoat Hill J & I School					1		1	2
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	2	1			23	119	26	171
Spring Grove J I & N School		1						1
Wellhouse J & I School		2			1	1		4
Wilberlee J & I School	2			2	6	30	29	69
Grand Total	197	307	145	190	189	167	78	1273

Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East

- ❖ Bywell CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Earlsheaton Infant School
- ❖ Eastborough J I & N School
- ❖ Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Orchard Primary Academy
- ❖ Shaw Cross I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 74 (and Table B on page 75) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning is on average broadly static but fluctuates on a year by year basis. The planning area borders on to a neighbouring authority and there is modest outward migration.

In 2016 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2017 a modest number of places were available in one school at National Offer Day, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 74% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas as well as schools in Leeds and Wakefield Local Authorities. A smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

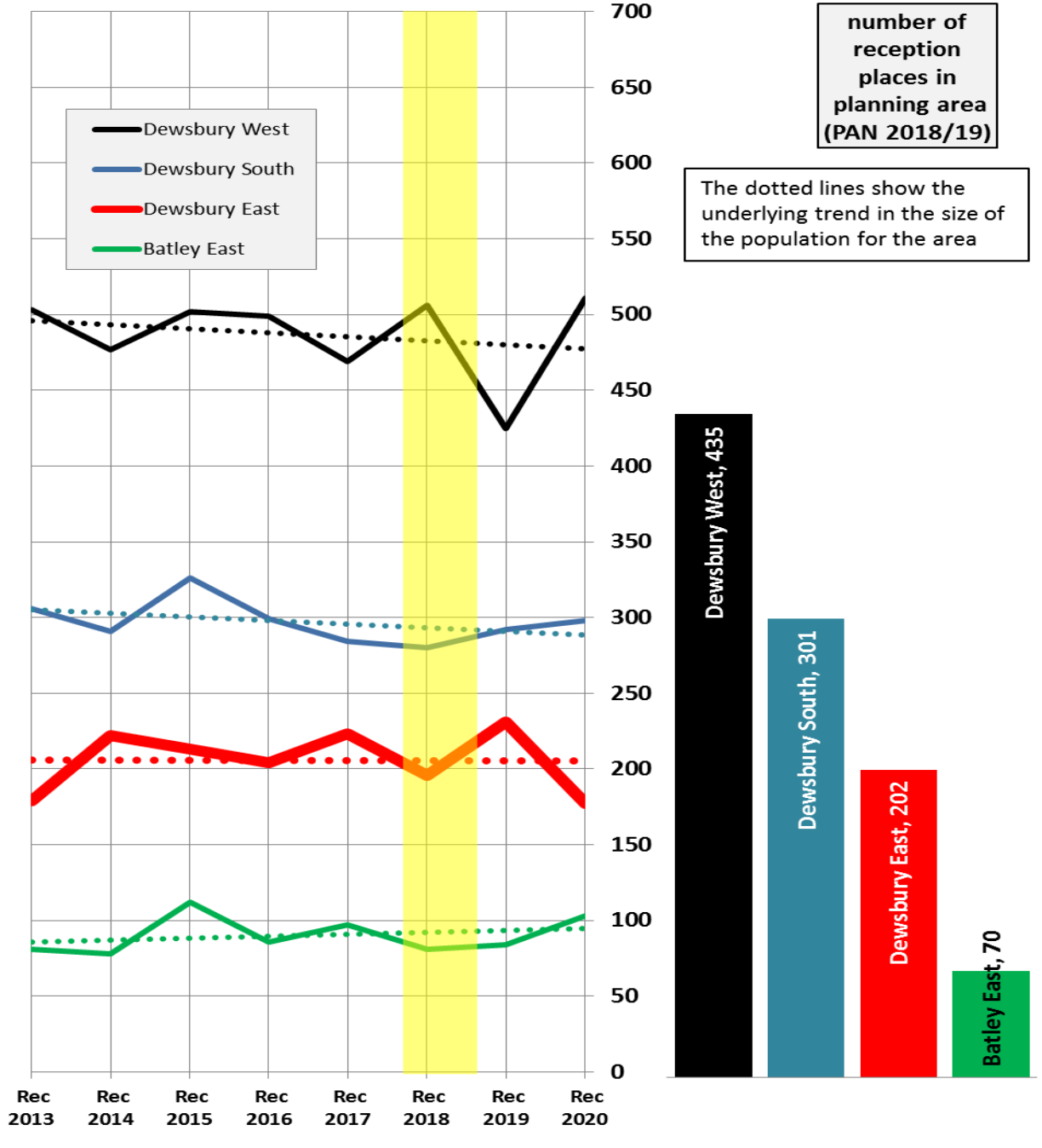
For 2018, 2019 and 2020, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change here due to the close proximity to a strategic housing development site proposed in the Local Plan and 2 other sites which are likely to impact upon future basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
639 [213] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 473 [158] go to schools in this PA • 88 [29] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 45 [15] go to schools in other LAs • 29 [10] go to schools not known 	551 [184] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 473 [158] Live in this PA • 62 [21] Live in other PAs • 16 [5] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	184 202 broadly static → (with fluctuations)
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (8 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East associated with housing development. 	

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	F T	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	97											84	92	91	82	349
Earlsheaton Infant School	40							39	40	40						119
Eastborough J I & N School	30		5	18				29	26	29	30	29	30	27		223
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	20							15	21	20	19	20	20	21		136
Orchard Primary Academy	52		5	12			16	17	41	38	40	37	35	32		273
Shaw Cross I & N School	60		11	57		5		60	60	60						253

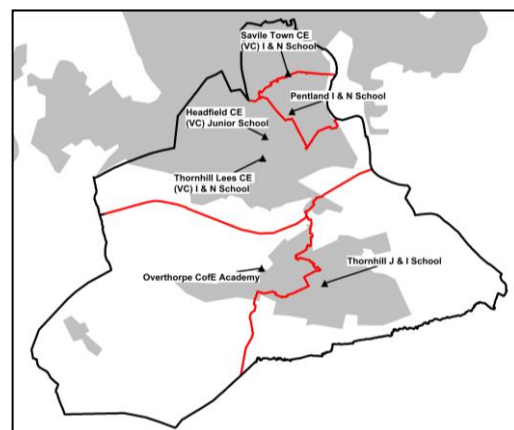
Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
177	231	196	223	204	213	222	179	211	202	180	195	220	169	190	159

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	1			1		2
Birstall Primary Academy				2		2
Boothroyd Primary Academy		9				9
Bywell CE (C) Junior School	95	29	10	49	104	287
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School				2		2
Crossley Fields J & I School		1			4	5
Earlsheaton Infant School	64	7		38	3	112
Eastborough J I & N School	16	122	1	1	3	143
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	8	10	33		57	108
Headfield CE (C) Junior School		2		1		3
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	1					1
Healey J I & N School	2				3	5
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School					5	5
Hopton Primary School	1					1
Hyrstmount Junior School		2				2
Littletown J I & N School	1				1	2
Lydgate J & I School					3	3
Mill Lane Primary School		22		5	13	40
Millbridge J I & N School	2					2
Norristhorpe J & I School					1	1
Orchard Primary Academy	13	3		223	2	241
Overthorpe CofE Academy				3		3
Park Road J I & N School					1	1
Pentland I & N School		1				1
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School		1				1
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School		1			1	2
Shaw Cross I & N School	22	13	10	12	89	146
St John's CE (C) Infant School	3	2			1	6
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	1	3			3	7
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	4	5		3	3	15
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall		2				2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	30	7	5	15	14	71
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School					2	2
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		1				1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy				1		1
Thornhill J & I School	2	1			2	5
Warwick Road Primary School			1			1
Westmoor Primary School	3	3		2		8
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	2	1				3
Grand Total	271	248	60	358	315	1,252

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury East live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Bywell CE (C) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Shaw Cross I & N School	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School						1	1
Birstall Primary Academy				1			1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	5	1	16	2			24
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		2			1	4
Carlton J & I School	4	1	11	1		1	18
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			2				2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			1		1		2
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	95	64	16	8	13	22	218
Eastborough J I & N School	29	7	122	10	3	13	184
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	10		1	33		10	54
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School				1			1
Healey J I & N School	1						1
Heaton Avenue Primary School					1		1
Heckmondwike Primary School					1		1
Howard Park Community School		1					1
Lydgate J & I School	4	2		5		14	25
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School			2	1	1		4
Mill Lane Primary School	9			12		7	28
Millbridge J I & N School	1						1
Orchard Primary Academy	49	38	1		223	12	323
Overthorpe CofE Academy						1	1
Park Road J I & N School	2						2
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	11					1	12
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	2						2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	104	3	3	57	2	89	258
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	4		9				13
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			3				3
Thornhill J & I School	3					1	4
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			4		1		5
Warwick Road Primary School				2			2
Westmoor Primary School	1		5				6
Grand Total	335	117	198	133	246	173	1202

Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South

- ❖ Headfield CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ Overthorpe CofE Academy
- ❖ Pentland I & N School
- ❖ Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Thornhill J & I School
- ❖ Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 79 (and Table B on page 80) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area will be broadly static although there are early indications of modest growth from 2021.

In 2016 there were sufficient Reception places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available given the pattern of parental preference.

In 2017 a number of Reception places were available in several schools at National Offer Day, and there were places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 75% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas or in non-state funded schools. A smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

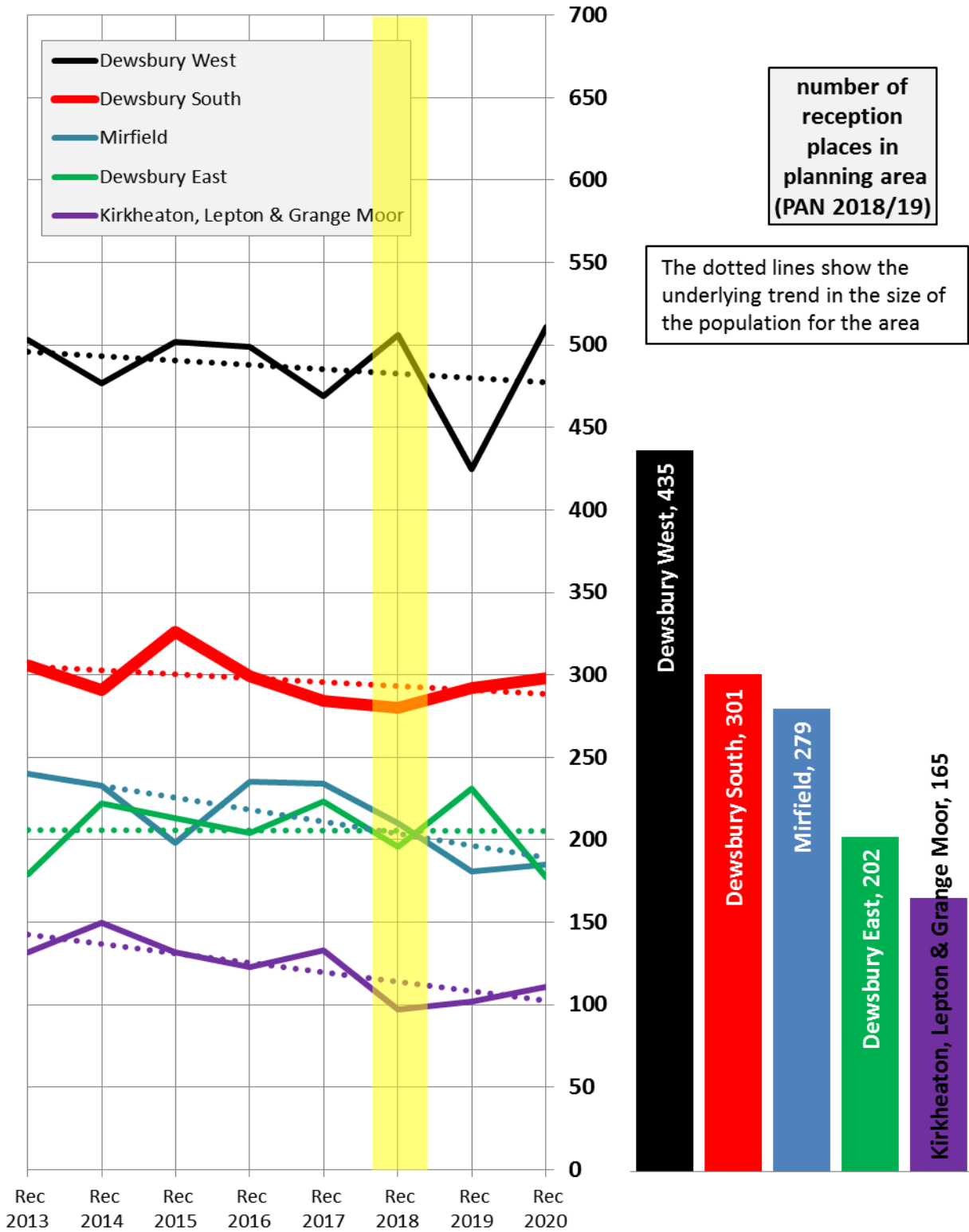
For 2018, 2019 and 2020, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a similar level, and this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, as well as the ability of parents being able to secure places in neighbouring areas could decrease. In addition, the close proximity to a strategic housing development site proposed in the **Local Plan** is likely to impact upon future basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places in future years through additional infrastructure. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account existing capacity in existing schools.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
916 [305] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 685 [228] go to schools in this PA • 99 [33] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 8 [3] go to schools in Wakefield LA • 119 [40] go to schools not in a state funded setting 	731 [244] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 685 [228] Live in this PA • 42 [14] Live in other PAs • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	244 301 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (19 children / year) • No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the medium term in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	150										154	177	145	150	626
Overthorpe CofE Academy	42	6	25	26				47	32	36	39	35	37	34	317
Pentland I & N School	49		14	39				47	46	38					184
Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School	60		24	25				28	36	27					140
Thornhill J & I School	60							59	54	49	50	56	55	60	383
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School	90	11	41	71				67	86	79					355

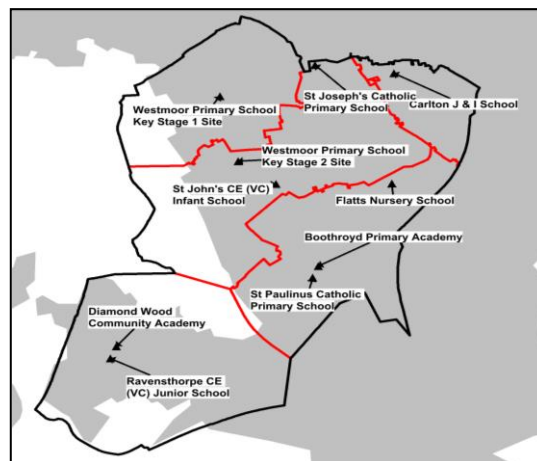
Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
298	292	280	284	299	326	291	306	343	301	331	306	335	337	303	312

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	2	1			3	6
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School				2		2
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1	4			9	14
Boothroyd Primary Academy					9	9
Bywell CE (C) Junior School		11	2	3		16
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School					2	2
Carlton J & I School			1		1	2
Crossley Fields J & I School	3	12	10	4	72	101
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2	2		5	9
Dalton School J I N					1	1
Diamond Wood Community Academy			1		4	5
Eastborough J I & N School					4	4
Emley First School	2			2		4
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School	1					1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1					1
Grange Moor Primary School	1					1
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	2	101	59	7	413	582
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School				1		1
Hopton Primary School			1		2	3
Littleton J I & N School				2		2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School					2	2
Lydgate J & I School		2			1	3
Manorfield I & N School					2	2
Mill Lane Primary School					2	2
Norristhorpe J & I School	1					1
Old Bank J I & N School		1				1
Orchard Primary Academy					1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	141			61	40	242
Pentland I & N School		45	10	2	63	120
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School			1			1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School					1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3					3
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School		22	31		22	75
Scissett CE Academy				1		1
Shaw Cross I & N School	1	1		1		3
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	2	1		2	4	9
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	1			1		2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall	2					2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	13		3	11	26	53
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School				1	1	2
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy					1	1
Thornhill J & I School	96	3	1	187	68	355
Thornhill Lees CE (C) I & N School	1		1		225	227
Warwick Road Primary School					7	7
Westmoor Primary School					1	1
Grand Total	274	206	123	288	992	1,883

Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury South live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended						Grand Total
	Headfield CE (C) Junior School	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School	Savile Town CE (C) I & N School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (C) I & N School	
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1			1			2
Boothroyd Primary Academy	14		1	4	3	2	24
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	2			1	1		4
Carlton J & I School	1		1		1		3
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2					2
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	8		2			2	12
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					2		2
Eastborough J I & N School	2		1	1	1		5
Flockton CE (VC) First School					3		3
Grange Moor Primary School		1					1
Healey J I & N School	3		1	1		1	6
Heaton Avenue Primary School					2		2
Heckmondwike Primary School					1		1
Hopton Primary School		2					2
Lydgate J & I School		2			1		3
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School					1		1
Moorlands Primary School		2					2
Norristhorpe J & I School				1			1
Orchard Primary Academy	1	3					4
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2	141			96	1	240
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	101		45	22	3		171
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1						1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	59		10	31	1	1	102
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School				1	2		3
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	3	1	3	1	1		9
Thornhill J & I School	7	61	2		187		257
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	413	40	63	22	68	225	831
Westmoor Primary School	6		2	5	2		15
Grand Total	624	255	131	91	376	232	1709

Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West

- ❖ Boothroyd Primary Academy
- ❖ Carlton J & I School
- ❖ Diamond Wood Community Academy
- ❖ Flatts Nursery School
- ❖ Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School
- ❖ St John's CE(VC) Infant School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic primary School (*Dews*)
- ❖ St Paulinus Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Westmoor Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 84 (and Table B on page 85) shows a broadly static position distorted by fluctuations in cohort sizes from year to year.

In 2016 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available given the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield.

In 2017 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand only because of the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield, and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 70% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. A much smaller percentage of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 following previous basic need investment there is a mismatch between KS1 places and KS2 places which requires further review and the possibility of permanent arrangements from 2018. Population data indicates a broadly static position, however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area may increase. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, and also the ability of parents to secure places elsewhere could decrease as there is potential housing growth in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupil distribution. However there is not an anticipated need for further additional places in the next 3 years.

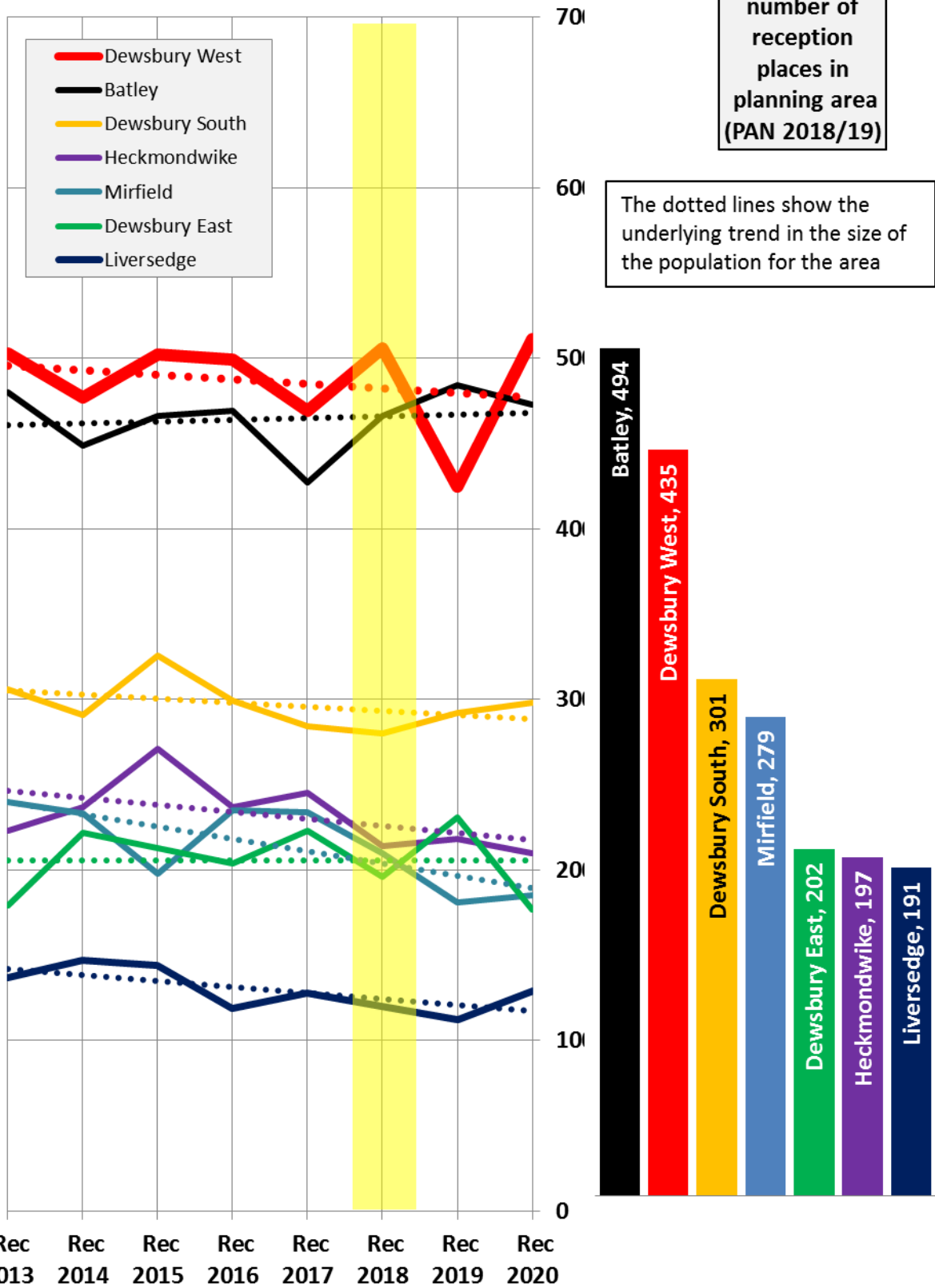
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Dewsbury South.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1478 [493] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1059 [353] go to schools in this PA • 328 [109] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 3 [1] go to schools in other LAs • 86 [29] go to schools not known 	1237 [412] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1059 [353] Live in this PA • 170 [57] Live in other PAs • 8 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	412 435 broadly static → (with fluctuations)
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (52 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Boothroyd Primary Academy	90		12	39				84	88	71	89	85	59	64	591
Carlton J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 33							31	30	26	32	31	31	31	212
Diamond Wood Community Academy	120		17	55				94	118	120					404
Flatts Nursery School		7	43	47		1									98
Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	108										107	109	107	109	432
St John's CE (VC) Infant School	60							58	59	59					176
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	KS1 30 KS2 32							31	30	30	31	32	33	32	219
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	60			23				60	60	59	60	60	60	59	441
Westmoor Primary School	KS1 45 KS2 90	2	21	36		1		44	44	41	82	90	87	91	539

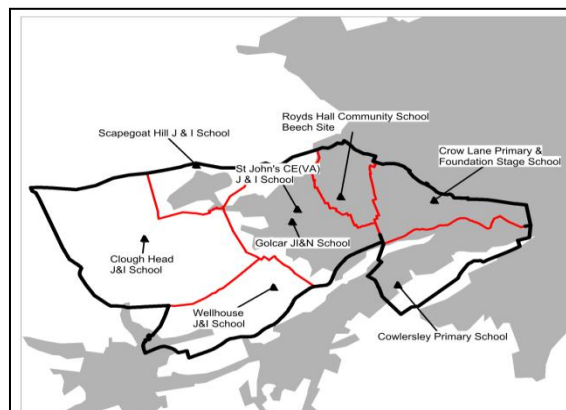
Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
511	425	506	469	499	502	477	503	478	445	486	492	418	423	414	390

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School		1	2	10	5	18
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	1			5	1	7
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School			14		1	15
Birstall Primary Academy			2		1	3
Boothroyd Primary Academy	365	1	11	123	14	514
Bywell CE (C) Junior School	5	4		4	1	14
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1		9	2	3	15
Carlton J & I School	13	104		38	9	164
Crossley Fields J & I School	17		152	24	6	199
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1		22	3		26
Dalton School J I N	1					1
Diamond Wood Community Academy	2		318	2	2	324
Earlsheaton Infant School	1	1				2
Eastborough J I & N School	16	11	1	9	5	42
Field Lane J I & N School	1		3	13		17
Gomersal Primary School					1	1
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School		1				1
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	2	1				3
Headfield CE (C) Junior School	14	1	8	3	6	32
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School				4	4	8
Healey J I & N School		2	3	4	6	15
Heckmondwike Primary School		1	3	1	7	12
Hightown J I & N School	1					1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		2		7	12	21
Hopton Primary School	3		9	6		18
Hyrstmount Junior School	6	7		6	10	29
Littletown J I & N School			1		1	2
Lydgate J & I School	3	6		1		10
Manorfield I & N School		6	4	8	10	28
Mill Lane Primary School	3	3		3		9
Millbridge J I & N School			3	1	2	6
Moldgreen Community Primary School			1			1
Norristhorpe J & I School	2		3	17	13	35
Old Bank J I & N School			14	2	3	19
Orchard Primary Academy			1			1
Overthorpe CofE Academy				1		1
Park Road J I & N School			1	1	4	6
Pentland I & N School	1	1	2	3	2	9
Purlwell I & N School	1	4		5	8	18
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School	3	2	417	2	1	425
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School				1		1
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School	4			1	5	10
Shaw Cross I & N School		1				1
St John's CE (C) Infant School	29	2	1	103	27	162
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	8	11		48	73	140
St Mary's Catholic Primary School				5	6	11
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	93	7	21	82	27	230
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School					1	1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		6	1	8	15	30
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			1	5	5	11
Thornhill J & I School	3	1		1	2	7
Thornhill Lees CE (C) I & N School	2		2			4
Warwick Road Primary School		37	3	7	9	56
Westmoor Primary School	55	6	8	160	201	430
Whitechapel C of E Primary School				1		1
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School		1				1
Grand Total	657	231	1,041	730	509	3,168

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & I School	Diamond Wood Community Academy	Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School	St John's CE (C) Infant School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School							2		2
Birstall Primary Academy							1		1
Boothroyd Primary Academy	365	13	2	3	29	8	93	55	568
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1	2			3	2		8
Carlton J & I School	1	104		2	2	11	7	6	133
Crossley Fields J & I School				2			1		3
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				1			2		3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	11		318	417	1		21	8	776
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					3	1	30	3	37
Eastborough J I & N School	9			1	2	3	7	3	25
Fieldhead Primary Academy							1	4	5
Grange Moor Primary School							2		2
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School							5		5
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School							1		1
Healey J I & N School	1	3				3	2	2	11
Heckmondwike Primary School		4		1		8	7	7	27
Hightown J, I & N School						1	1		2
Hopton Primary School			1				3		4
Littleton J I & N School							1		1
Lydgate J & I School						2	5		7
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		5			4	29	8	11	57
Mill Lane Primary School		1				4	2		7
Millbridge J I & N School	1						2	2	5
Norristhorpe J & I School					1	4	2		7
Old Bank J I & N School					1	2	2		5
Orchard Primary Academy							15	2	17
Overthorpe CofE Academy						2	13		15
Park Road J I & N School		1						4	5
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School						1			1
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1	9							10
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School							1		1
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		1	1	1			3		6
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School					1	3	14		18
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	123	38	2	2	103	48	82	160	558
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	5					1	8	6	20
Thornhill J & I School						2	11		13
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	9	1	4			4	26	1	45
Warwick Road Primary School		22		1		4	2	1	30
Westmoor Primary School	14	9	2	1	27	73	27	201	354
Grand Total	540	212	332	432	174	217	412	476	2795

Planning Area 10: Golcar

- ❖ Clough Head J & I School
- ❖ Cowlersley Primary School
- ❖ Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- ❖ Golcar J I & N School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School – Beech Site
- ❖ Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- ❖ St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Wellhouse J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 89 (and Table B on page 90) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static (distorted by a low reception cohort in 2019 which recovers in 2020).

In 2016 there were unfilled Reception places available.

In 2017 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day, particularly in two non-rural schools and there were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 68% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are currently able to secure places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 25% of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

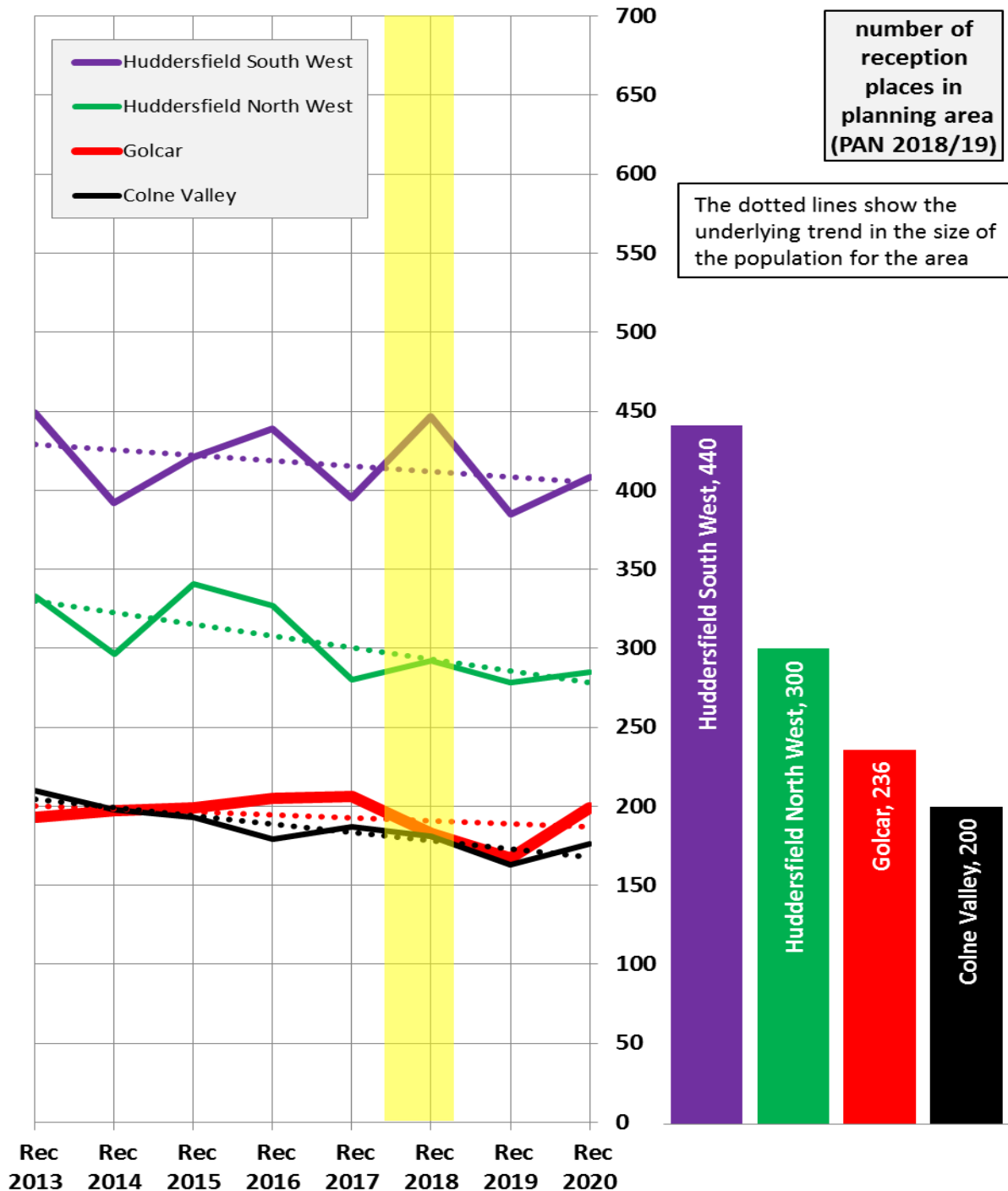
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a broadly similar level although this will be kept under review. This is because the pupil population numbers could change, as a result of the ability of parents to secure places in the neighbouring planning areas. In particular the potential impact of housing developments in Colne Valley could result in less opportunity for parents outside the area to secure a place. In addition, there are 3 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development. One primary school has become part of an all-through 3-16 school located in a neighbouring planning area which may continue to have an impact on parental preference. However there is not an anticipated need for additional places in the next 3 years as there are unfilled places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
601 [200] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 409 [136] go to schools in this PA • 169 [56] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 1 [0] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 21 [7] go to schools not known 	590 [197] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 437 [146] Live in this PA* • 149 [50] Live in other PAs* • 4 [1] Live outside Kirklees <i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Beech as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census (Area 17)</i>
Average number of places used per year group	197
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	236
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT to schools from the PA to neighbouring PAs (6 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places 	

Planning Area 10. Golcar
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 10. Golcar																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Clough Head J & I School	12							13	13	12	11	11	16	9	85	
Cowlersley Primary School	50		3	16				23	18	24	28	27	28	36	203	
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	30							30	30	29	28	32	33	30	212	
Golcar J I & N School	60		6	43	1	2		60	60	58	74	61	62	48	475	
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Site)	30		4	17				30	23	23	16	28	18	19	178	
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	12							12	8	9	10	15	11	11	76	
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	30							30	28	29	30	31	31	28	207	
Wellhouse J & I School	12							11	7	9	13	12	15	11	78	

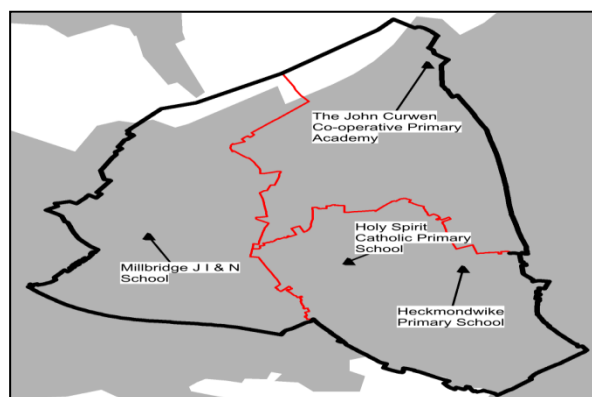
Planning area 10. Golcar															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
199	167	183	206	205	199	197	193	193	204	197	194	193	186	160	176

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence							
	Clough Head J & I School	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School					1			1
Almondbury Community School		1			1			2
Birkby Junior School				1				1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				2				2
Clough Head J & I School	32		2	5	5	8	6	58
Cowlersley Primary School		124	4	1	1			130
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		55	76	9	19			159
Dalton School J I N					1			1
Denby Dale F & N School			1					1
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School		1						1
Golcar J I & N School	2	5	37	221	91	6	1	363
Hillside Primary School	1	1	3					5
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School				1				1
Kirkroyds Infant School						1		1
Lindley Junior School		2	3					5
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		44	2	1				47
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		29	3	3	2		2	39
Marsden I & N School		1						1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1					2	3
Meltham Moor Primary School		3						3
Moorlands Primary School		3	7	4	5	2		21
Netherton I & N School		2						2
Newsome Junior School			2					2
Nields J I & N School	1	3	1			1	1	7
Norrithorpe J & I School			2					2
Oak CofE Primary School		11		1				12
Paddock J I & N School		6	9		5			20
Rawthorpe Junior School					1			1
Reinwood Community Junior School			3	1	1			5
Reinwood I & N School		2	2		1			5
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)		10	38	15	76		2	141
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1		4	5	4	41		55
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School				1			1	2
Spring Grove J I & N School			1					1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		5	25	78	54			162
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		2						2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		7	5	2	3		1	18
Wellhouse J & I School		5	3	8	2		23	41
Wilberlee J & I School						1		1
Grand Total	37	323	233	359	273	60	39	1,324

Planning Area 10. Golcar Table D. Where do children attending school in Golcar live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended							
	Clough Head J & I School	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Golcar J I & N School	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	St John's CE (VA) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Grand Total
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		19	15	5	1	7		47
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		3		1	2			6
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1						1
Clough Head J & I School	32			2	1			35
Cowlersley Primary School		124	55	5		5	5	194
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	2	4	76	37	4	25	3	151
Fixby J & I School				1				1
Golcar J I & N School	5	1	9	221	5	78	8	327
Hillside Primary School				1		1	1	3
Holmfirth J I & N School	1							1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School				2	2	2		6
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	7	20	3	15		1	17	63
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1			1			1	3
Meltham Moor Primary School				1			1	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School				1				1
Moorlands Primary School	1			3	7	9		20
Mount Pleasant J I & N School		2				3		5
Nields J I & N School	1	2		3		1		7
Paddock J I & N School	3	6	31	20	2	19	4	85
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School			1		1	1		3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	5	1	19	91	4	54	2	176
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	8			6	41			55
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	6				1		6	13
Spring Grove J I & N School		1		1			1	3
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1			1		2
Wellhouse J & I School	6			1			23	30
Wilberlee J & I School	5			2	1		4	12
Grand Total	83	184	210	420	72	207	76	1252

Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike

- ❖ Heckmondwike Primary School
- ❖ Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School
- ❖ Millbridge J I & N School
- ❖ The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy



Overview: The chart on page 94 (and Table B on page 95) shows a modest decline in the demand for Reception places for children resident in this planning area.

In 2016 there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available.

In 2017 a modest number of Reception places were unfilled at National Offer Day. There were some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 60% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others (around 38%) are currently able to secure places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly the Liversedge and Batley planning areas. A much lower percentage, around 23% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will decrease slightly. However, the ability of parents to be able to secure places elsewhere could also decrease. In addition, there is a site in the planning area that has the potential for housing development. The LA will continue to explore with schools in the wider geographical area of North West Kirklees to ascertain whether additional solutions to increase the number of available places may be required.

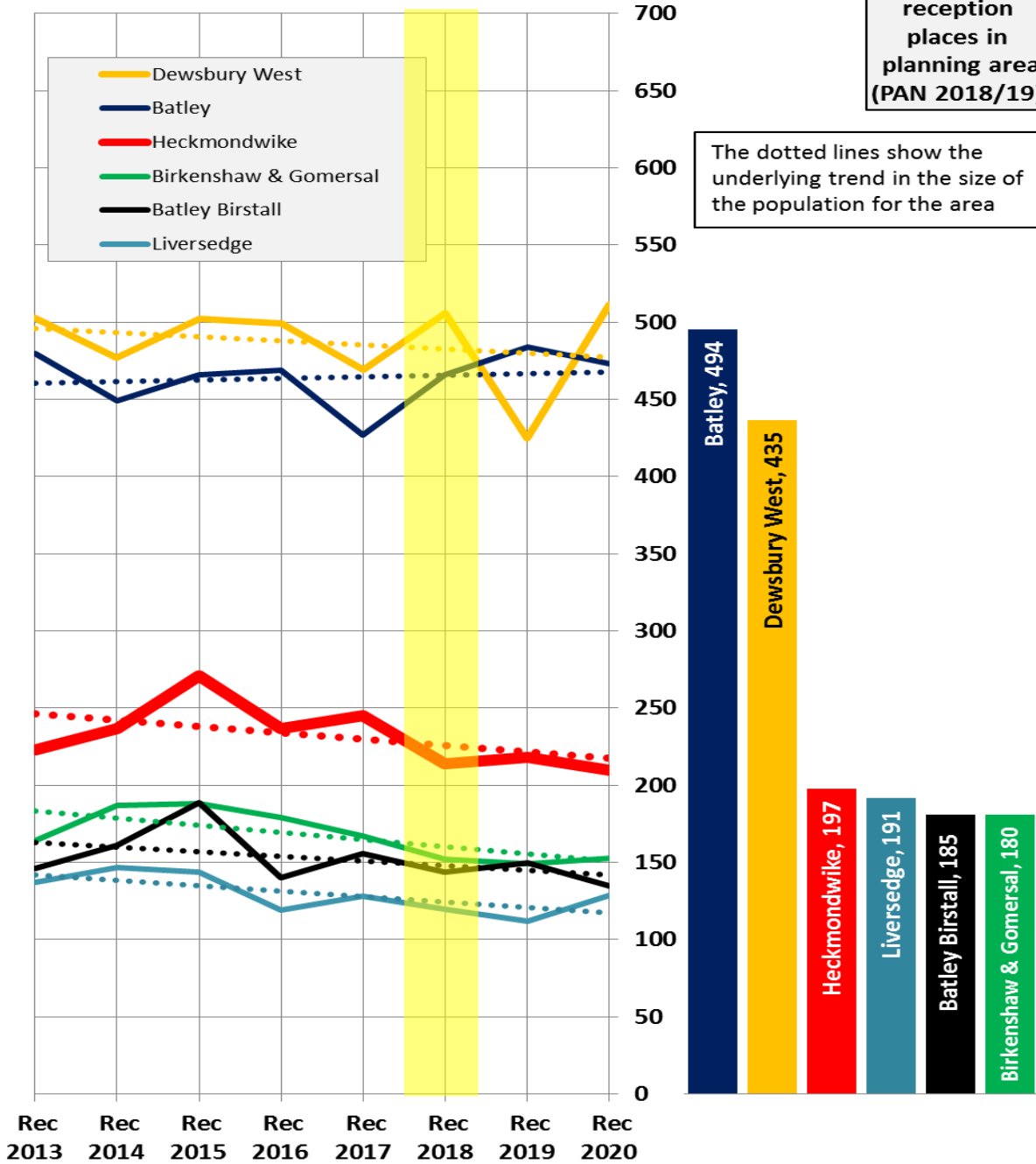
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Liversedge and Cleckheaton.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
745 [248] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 436 [145] go to schools in this PA • 281 [94] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 5 [2] go to schools in other LAs • 19 [6] go to schools not known 	567 [189] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 436 [145] Live in this PA • 131 [44] Live in other PAs
Average number of places used per year group	189
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	197
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	modest decrease ↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (50 children / year) • Needs further review for as part of a more strategic approach to ascertain whether additional places may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Liversedge. 	

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)

number of
 reception
 places in
 planning area
 (PAN 2018/19)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary							Total Pupils		
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+		10+	
Heckmondwike Primary School	60	2	16	46				60	60	60	60	60	61	60	485	
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	30							31	32	30	30	32	31	32	218	
Millbridge J I & N School	47		5	27				50	47	46	47	46	36	44	348	
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	60		3	23				43	59	49	39	45	37	41	339	

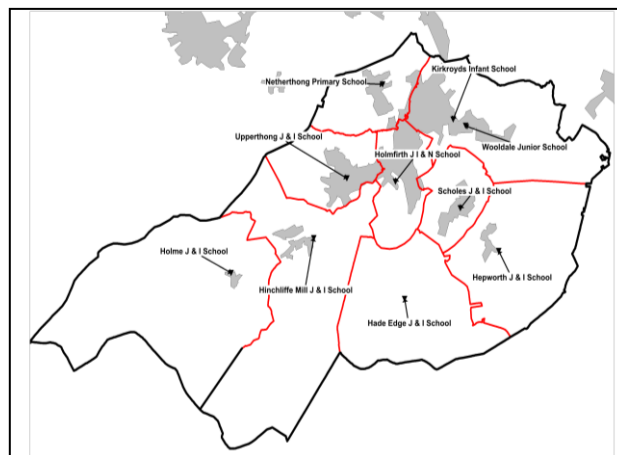
Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
210	218	214	245	237	271	237	223	244	232	223	231	216	191	181	167

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Batley Grammar School	17	1	5	23
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School	2	4	8	14
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School		1	1	2
Birstall Primary Academy			5	5
Boothroyd Primary Academy		1	5	6
Bywell CE (C) Junior School		1		1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	2	3	10	15
Carlton J & I School	4			4
Crossley Fields J & I School	14		4	18
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	3			3
Eastborough J I & N School			3	3
Gomersal Primary School	1	3	10	14
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School	1	9	7	17
Hartshead J & I School	1	1		2
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	14	58	33	105
Healey J I & N School	38	8	65	111
Heaton Avenue Primary School	3	1	2	6
Heckmondwike Primary School	314	3	64	381
Hightown J I & N School		1		1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	50	22	44	116
Hopton Primary School	4	1		5
Howard Park Community School	5	1		6
Hyrstmount Junior School	1	3	3	7
Littletown J I & N School	8	27	13	48
Manorfield I & N School	4		5	9
Mill Lane Primary School	2		1	3
Millbridge J I & N School	68	116	55	239
Norristhorpe J & I School	61	19	24	104
Old Bank J I & N School		1	2	3
Orchard Primary Academy	1			1
Park Road J I & N School	2		3	5
Purlwell I & N School	2		1	3
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School	1			1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	1	1		2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)	8		1	9
St Mary's Catholic Primary School	5	4	16	25
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall		1	1	2
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	7	2	8	17
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School			7	7
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	11	1	2	14
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	23	51	146	220
Thornhill J & I School	1			1
Warwick Road Primary School	1		1	2
Westmoor Primary School	7	2	6	15
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	1	3	4	8
Windmill CE(VC) Primary School	2	1	3	6
Grand Total	690	351	568	1,609

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike Table D. Where do children attending school in Heckmondwike live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Heckmondwike Primary School	Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	Millbridge J I & N School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Grand Total
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School		2	1		3
Birstall Primary Academy		1		2	3
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		1	2	38	41
Carlton J & I School	1	2			3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	3		3	1	7
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			2		2
Fieldhead Primary Academy			3	4	7
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School		2	1	4	7
Grange Moor Primary School		1			1
Hartshead J & I School				1	1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		2	21	1	24
Healey J I & N School	11	8	7	16	42
Heaton Avenue Primary School			2		2
Heckmondwike Primary School	314	50	68	23	455
High Bank J I & N School		1			1
Hightown J, I & N School		8	2	2	12
Howard Park Community School		3			3
Kirkheaton Primary School		1			1
Littletown J I & N School			10		10
Lydgate J & I School				1	1
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	11	9	10	1	31
Mill Lane Primary School		3			3
Millbridge J I & N School	3	22	116	51	192
Norristhorpe J & I School	4	17	8	2	31
Old Bank J I & N School		2	1		3
Orchard Primary Academy				1	1
Park Road J I & N School		3		2	5
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		2	1		3
Scholes Village Primary School		1		1	2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		5			5
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	1	7	1	5	14
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	64	44	55	146	309
Thornhill J & I School		1			1
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School				1	1
Westmoor Primary School	7	12	2	5	26
Whitechapel C of E Primary	1	6			7
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		2		3	5
Grand Total	420	218	316	311	1265

Planning Area 12: Holme Valley

- ❖ Hade Edge J & I School
- ❖ Hepworth J & I School
- ❖ Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- ❖ Holme J & I School
- ❖ Holmfirth J I & N School
- ❖ Kirkroyds Infant School
- ❖ Netherthong Primary School
- ❖ Scholes J & I School
- ❖ Upperthong J & I School
- ❖ Wooldale Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 99 (and Table B on page 100) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning is declining although there are some early signs of a modest recovery in Reception 2019/20. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2016 there were a small number of unfilled Reception places available.

In 2017 there were a small number of unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at most schools. There were some places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (91%). A much lower percentage, around 9% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas

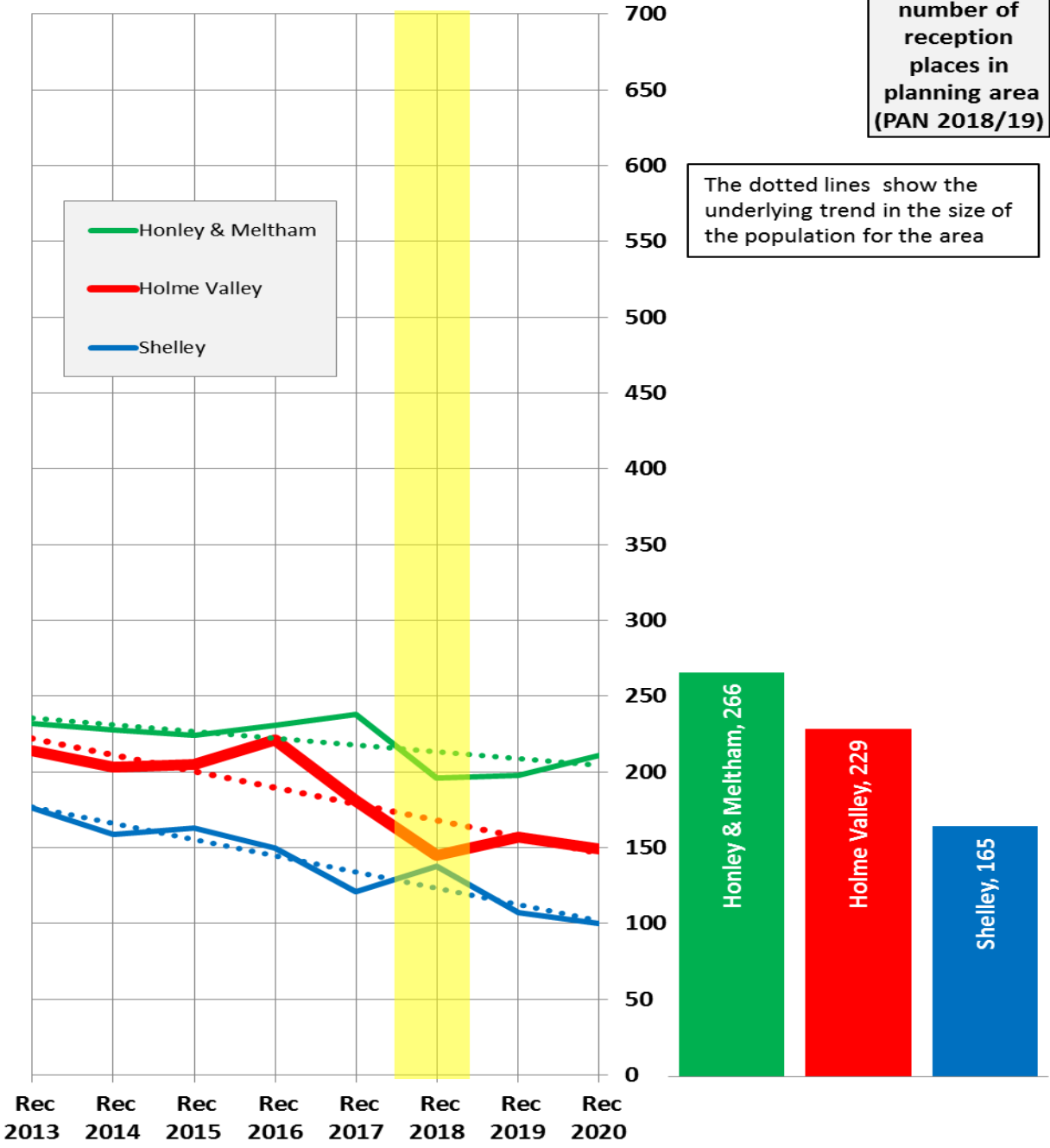
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that there has been a decrease overall in demand from those living in the planning area although there are some early signs of a modest recovery. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could increase as there are several sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development. The LA will continue to work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible. There are no plans to change the number of available places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
629 [210] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 574 [191] go to schools in this PA • 35 [12] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 19 [10] go to schools not known 	638 [213] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 574 [191] Live in this PA • 55 [18] Live in other PAs • 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	213
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	229
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (6 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. 	

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
 Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Hade Edge J & I School	12		4	5				11	12	12	13	13	13	12	95	
Hepworth J & I School	16							16	14	13	17	13	15	13	101	
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	16							13	12	17	12	16	20	17	107	
Holme J & I School	5							6	2	7	4	7	1	3	30	
Holmfirth J I & N School	KS1 30 KS2 34		5	18				29	30	25	32	34	34	33	240	
Kirkroyds Infant School	60						1	55	50	51			1		158	
Netherthong Primary School	KS1 30 KS2 32							31	29	30	31	33	32	32	218	
Scholes J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 33							30	30	25	30	33	33	33	214	
Upperthong J & I School	KS1 30 KS2 32							30	30	26	28	33	31	33	211	
Wooldale Junior School	60										59	60	61	50	230	

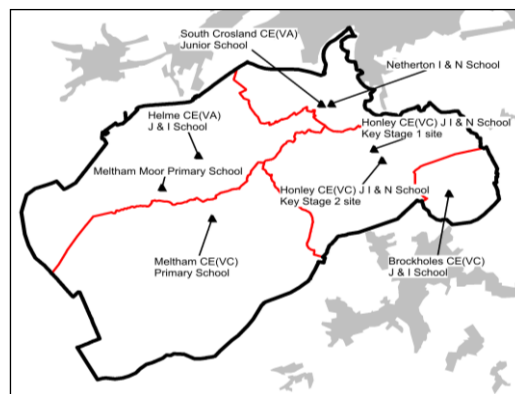
Planning Area 12. Holme Valley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
149	157	145	181	221	205	203	214	246	234	217	234	250	236	249	228

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence									
	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School						1				1
Berry Brow I & N School					1					1
Birdsedge First School		3				4				7
Birkby I & N School						1				1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		2			2	23	3	1	3	34
Clough Head J & I School					1					1
Cumberworth CE (A) First School		2								2
Denby Dale F & N School									2	2
Hade Edge J & I School	55	3			9	3		6		76
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	1	1			2			1	1	6
Hepworth J & I School	4	58			4	16		8	2	92
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	1		77		1	7		3	12	101
Holme J & I School	1		3	10	2	3			3	22
Holmfirth J I & N School	8		9	1	116	26	10	6	20	196
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School					1	6	3			10
Kirkroyds Infant School	1	1	4		5	119	2	9		141
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		2				2				4
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School						2			1	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School						2				2
Netherthong Primary School		1	1		9	20	136		4	171
Netherton I & N School								2		2
Newsome Junior School						3				3
Nields J I & N School					1					1
Oak CofE Primary School							1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School							1			1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	2	6	2		19	26		146	1	202
Scissett CE Academy		1								1
Shelley First School	1								1	2
Shepley First School		1								1
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School						3	2	1		6
St Aidan's CE Academy	1									1
Upperthong J & I School	5		16		15	4	6		152	198
Whitechapel C of E Primary School							2			2
Wooldale Junior School			5		23	163	5	15	2	213
Grand Total	80	81	117	11	211	434	171	198	204	1,507

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended										
	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Upperthong J & I School	Wooldale Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School							2				2
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School				1					1		2
Birdsedge First School										1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School					4	8	5	3	4	7	31
Cumberworth CE (A) First School		1						2			3
Dalton School J I N	1										1
Denby CE (A) First School							1				1
Flockton CE (VC) First School										1	1
Hade Edge J & I School	55	4	1	1	8	1		2	5		77
Hepworth J & I School	3	58				1	1	6			69
Hillside Primary School						2					2
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School			77	3	9	4	1	2	16	5	117
Holme J & I School				10	1						11
Holmfirth J I & N School	9	4	1	2	116	5	9	19	15	23	203
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School			3		5	1	17		3	5	34
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	3	16	7	3	26	119	20	26	4	163	387
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School							1				1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1							1		2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	2		3	6			16		3		30
Meltham Moor Primary School				1	6		4		1	1	13
Netherthong Primary School					10	2	136		6	5	159
Rowley Lane J I & N School						1					1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School						1					1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	6	8	3		6	9		146		15	193
Shelley First School					1	1		1			3
Shepley First School		1			1	1					3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School					1			3			4
Upperthong J & I School		2	12	3	20		4	1	152	2	196
Wilberlee J & I School					1					1	2
Grand Total	79	95	107	30	215	156	217	211	211	229	1550

Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham

- ❖ Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Helme CE(VA) J & I School
- ❖ Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School
- ❖ Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Meltham Moor Primary School
- ❖ Netherton I & N School
- ❖ South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 104 (and Table B on page 105) suggests that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning has been declining although fluctuations in demand from year to year mask a more broadly static position beyond a 2017 peak.

In **2016** there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places.

In **2017** there were a small number of unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at two schools. There are therefore sufficient places to address a population spike in this cohort. There were some places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (90%). A much lower percentage, around 16% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas

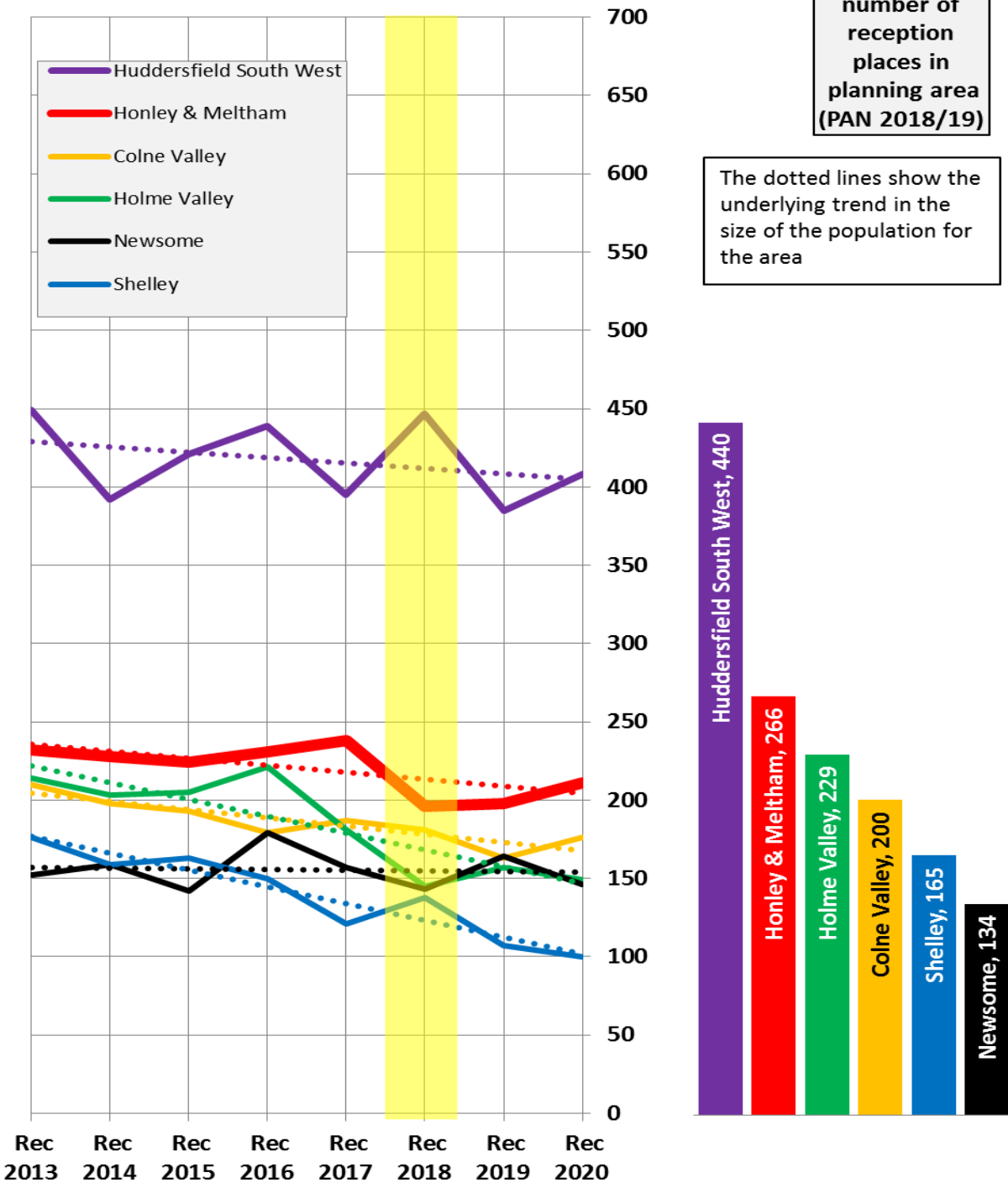
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that there will be a broadly static demand for places from those living in the planning area. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could increase as there is a site in the planning area that has potential for housing development. There are no plans to change the number of available places.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
683 [228] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 613 [204] go to schools in this PA • 60 [20] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 9 [3] go to schools not known 	732 [244] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 613 [204] Live in this PA • 118 [39] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	244 266 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (19 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020(NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	30							31	29	29	30	31	30	30	210
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	20							12	20	17	25	18	20	20	132
Honley CE (VC) J I & N School	66		6	41				66	60	54	54	68	70	69	488
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	60							48	58	53	59	62	45	58	383
Meltham Moor Primary School	30		6	25				27	29	30	27	28	30	28	230
Netherton I & N School	60			25	1			56	58	55					195
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	60										58	61	48	60	227

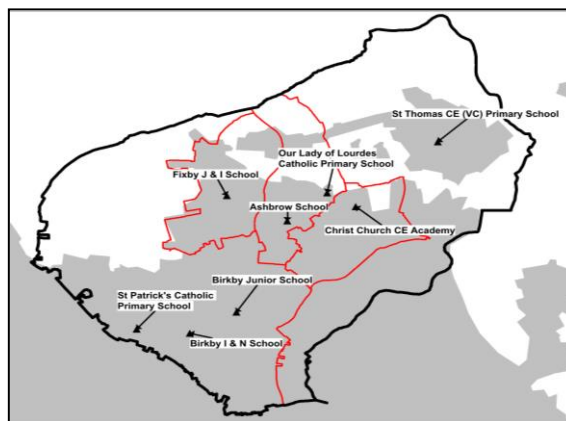
Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
211	198	196	238	231	224	228	232	249	242	276	228	264	239	231	220

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham Table C. Where do children living in the Honley and Meltham planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthorpe I & N School	Grand Total
Berry Brow I & N School	2				3	5
Birdsedge First School			2			2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	119	35	1		2	157
Dalton School J I N		2	1			3
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School	1	2				3
Golcar J I & N School				1		1
Hade Edge J & I School			2			2
Helme CE (VA) J & I School		9	16	54	9	88
Hillside Primary School		1		1	1	3
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School		3	3			6
Holme J & I School			6	1		7
Holmfirth J I & N School	4	5		6		15
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1	396	1	1	8	407
Kirkheaton Primary School		1				1
Kirkroyds Infant School	8	1				9
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		2		5	1	8
Marsden I & N School				1		1
Marsden Junior School		1		2		3
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		8	237	118	1	364
Meltham Moor Primary School	2	1	26	158	1	188
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1					1
Moorlands Primary School			1			1
Mount Pleasant Primary School					1	1
Netherthorpe Primary School	5	17	16	4		42
Netherthorpe I & N School	1	1		1	108	111
Newsome Junior School	1	2	1	1	2	7
Nields J I & N School			1	1		2
Oak CofE Primary School				1	1	2
Rawthorpe Junior School			1			1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1					1
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)		1				1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	3					3
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School				2		2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	1	3	3	5	139	151
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)				3		3
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)					1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		3				3
Upperthorpe J & I School	4	3	3	1		11
Wellhouse J & I School				1		1
Wilberlee J & I School			2			2
Wooldale Junior School	7	5		1		13
Grand Total	161	502	323	369	278	1,633

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham Table D. Where do children attending school in Honley & Meltham live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended							Grand Total
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Helme CE (VA) J & I School	Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong I & N School	South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	1			1				2
Almondbury Community School			3					3
Ashbrow School	1							1
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1	25	2	5	5	32	45	115
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2		8			5	9	24
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School					1	2	1	4
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	119		1		2	1	1	124
Christ Church CE Academy						1	1	2
Cowlersley Primary School				1	3	2		6
Dalton School J I N	1							1
Emley First School			1					1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	3							3
Golcar J I & N School	2		1					3
Hade Edge J & I School		1						1
Hepworth J & I School	2	1						3
Highburton CE (C) First School	1				1			2
Hillside Primary School	6		1	1		3	2	13
Holmfirth J I & N School	2	2	1					5
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	35	9	396	8	1	1	3	453
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	23		6	2			3	34
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			1					1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School			1					1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		2		1	1			4
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School			4					4
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		6		3		1	1	11
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1	16	1	237	26		3	284
Meltham Moor Primary School		54	1	118	158	1	5	337
Mount Pleasant J I & N School			1			10	11	22
Netherthong Primary School	3		3				2	8
Netherthong I & N School	2	9	8	1	1	108	139	268
Nields J I & N School		4		1				5
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	1	1				2	1	5
Shepley First School			1					1
Upperthong J & I School	3	1		1				5
Wellhouse J & I School				2				2
Grand Total	209	131	441	382	199	169	227	1758

Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North

- ❖ Ashbrow School
- ❖ Birkby I & N School
- ❖ Birkby Junior School
- ❖ Christ Church CE Academy
- ❖ Fixby J & I School
- ❖ Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School
- ❖ St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (*Hudds*)
- ❖ St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School



Overview: The chart on page 109 (and Table B on page 110) shows a broadly static future trend which follows a period of significant population growth and a large gap between current cohort population levels and available local school places. There has been, and continues to be, significant basic need demand over and above current provision.

In 2016 there were a very limited number of unfilled Reception places.

In 2017 all places were allocated at National Offer Day. Parents were required to secure places in the neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield South West and South East as there were insufficient places to meet in area demand and a number of LA allocations had to be made. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 72% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are either preferencing or having to secure places in adjacent planning areas. The neighbouring authority of Calderdale borders this planning area, with a trend of outward migration of around 9% of pupils living in the planning area attending schools there. Around 8% of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

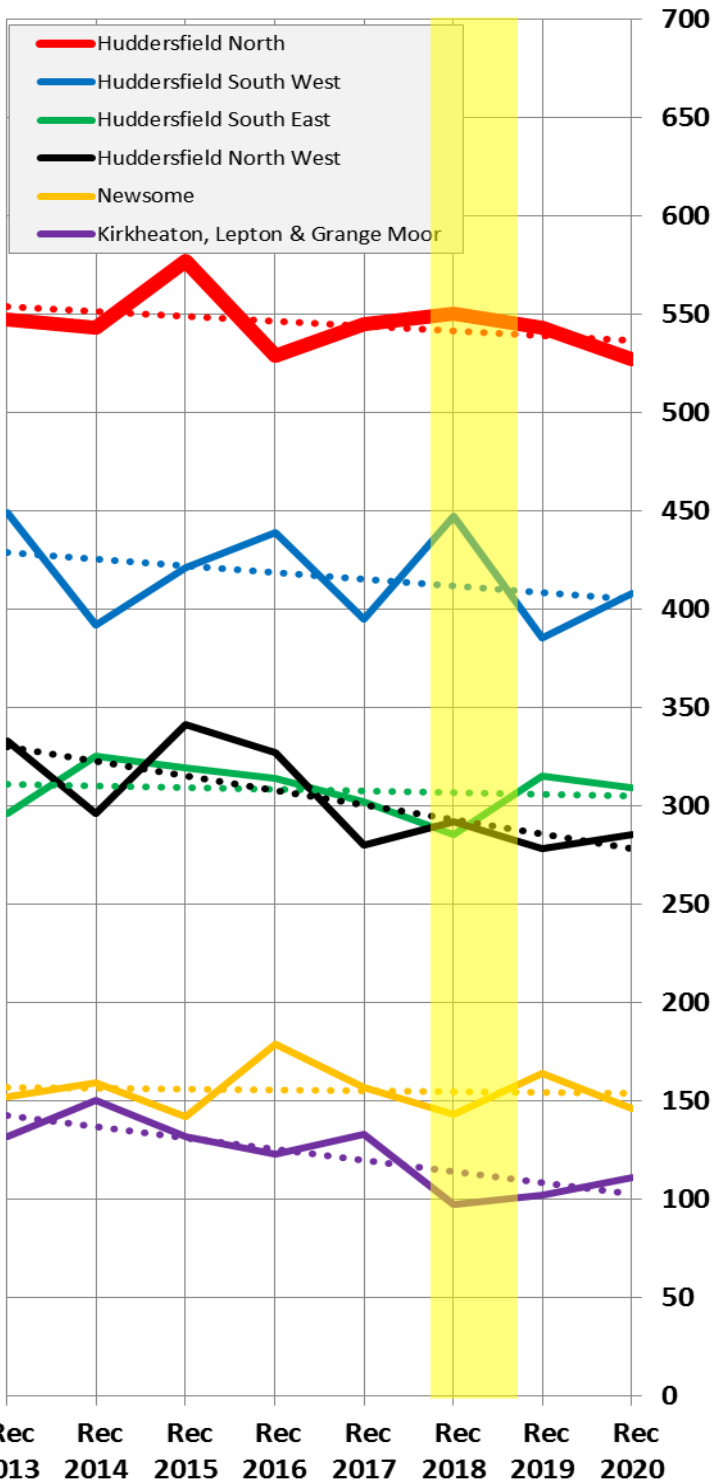
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 this planning area has been identified as requiring a new school building for the provision for 60 pupils per year group to address a wider strategy to ensure there are sufficient places. A site has been identified and outline planning permission has been granted. A Multi-Academy sponsor is expected to be announced shortly with the first reception places being made available from September 2018/19 in temporary accommodation. Work continues to expand KS2 provision at Birkby Junior School to match previous KS1 expansion. Outward migration at primary level is not expected to continue in forthcoming years due to increased demand in both Calderdale and other planning areas in Kirklees. In addition, there are 3 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could further impact on demand.

In the context of the potential impact of a proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for further additional primary places over and above those already required. There is an indication that land provision could be made available on the site for additional school infrastructure.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1649 [550] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1185 [395] go to schools in this PA • 202 [67] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 154 [51] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 104 [35] go to schools not known 	1294 [431] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1185 [395] Live in this PA • 104 [35] Live in other PAs • 5 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	431
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	435
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	increase ↑
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is at the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (32 children / year) • A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Calderdale (51 children / year) • Additional places have been injected into this area and further places will be introduced from 2018 	

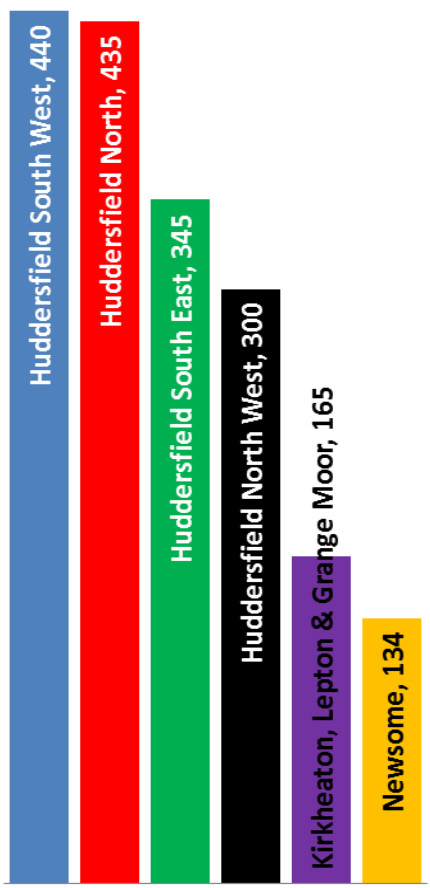
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



number of reception places in planning area (PAN 2018/19)

The dotted lines show the underlying trend in the size of the population for the area



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																	
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
Ashbrow School	60		9	31	1			58	63	59	60	51	49	49	430		
Birkby I & N School	150		14	85		1		143	149	147					539		
Birkby Junior School	120										145	127	119	118	509		
Christ Church CE Academy	30			18				30	30	28	30	24	29	29	218		
Fixby J & I School	45							45	46	48	45	44	40	42	310		
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	30		2	23				29	30	30	30	28	28	30	230		
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	60							61	60	60	58	60	59	57	415		
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	60		2	46				57	61	60	62	52	56	53	449		

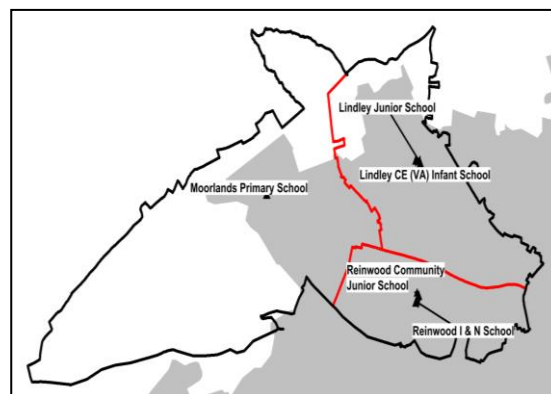
Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
527	543	550	545	529	577	543	547	487	491	519	465	455	439	418	435

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School		10	5			15
Ashbrow School	150	83	111	1	28	373
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1		2		13	16
Birkby I & N School	5	387	4	2	22	420
Birkby Junior School	5	445	17	2	18	487
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1					1
Christ Church CE Academy	17	20	142		17	196
Cowlersley Primary School		3				3
Crossley Fields J & I School					1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School					1	1
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School					1	1
Dalton School J I N	2	2			1	5
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School		2				2
Fixby J & I School	67	166	16	32	18	299
Golcar J I & N School		1		1		2
Gomersal Primary School			1			1
Grange Moor Primary School				1	3	4
Hartshead J & I School		1	1		1	3
Headfield CE (C) Junior School		1				1
High Bank J I & N School			1			1
Hillside Primary School		1				1
Hopton Primary School	1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School	3		2		19	24
Lindley CE Infant School	2	8				10
Lindley Junior School	1	36		3		40
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School		1				1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		3				3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		1	1	1		3
Meltham Moor Primary School		1				1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		3	3		6	12
Moorlands Primary School	3	17	2	2		24
Mount Pleasant Primary School		3	2		4	9
Netherton I & N School		2	1			3
Newsome Junior School		2		1		3
Norrithorpe J & I School	1					1
Oak CofE Primary School	1	4	1		2	8
Old Bank J I & N School					3	3
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	68	17	85	1	25	196
Paddock J I & N School		9	1	2		12
Rawthorpe Junior School	4	14	4		33	55
Rawthorpe St James I & N School	6	9	14	2	39	70
Reinwood Community Junior School	1	13			1	15
Reinwood I & N School	1	12			1	14
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	1					1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		1				1
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	1	13	1		2	17
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School		1				1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School		2				2
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School		1	1			2
Spring Grove J I & N School	3	34			1	38
St John's CE (VA) J & I School					1	1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		2		1	9	12
St Mary's Catholic Primary School					2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	5	172	7	14	32	230
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	15	9	32		335	391
Grand Total	365	1,512	457	66	639	3,039

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended								
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School	Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Fixby J & I School	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School			1				2	2	5
Almondbury Community School							1		1
Ashbrow School	150	5	5	17	67	68	5	15	332
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	3	1	3	1		1	9	3	21
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School							2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	83	387	445	20	166	17	172	9	1299
Christ Church CE Academy	111	4	17	142	16	85	7	32	414
Cowlersley Primary School							7		7
Crossley Fields J & I School								1	1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School							5		5
Dalton School J I N	1						3		4
Field Lane J I & N School							1		1
Fixby J & I School	1	2	2		32	1	14		52
Golcar J I & N School			1				2		3
Hartshead J & I School	1								1
Highburton CE (C) First School							1		1
Hillside Primary School		1					4		5
Hopton Primary School								1	1
Kirkheaton Primary School							1		1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	1	1							2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School							5		5
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	2	4	4		7		33		50
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School							3		3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School		1	1	1			4		7
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		1							1
Moldgreen Community Primary School							2		2
Moorlands Primary School		2					27		29
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	2		1				5		8
Netherton I & N School							1		1
Paddock J I & N School		2	5		1		13		21
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1	2	1				7		11
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	3	2	1		2	1	33		42
Rowley Lane J I & N School						1			1
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)							3		3
Scholes Village Primary School								1	1
Shelley First School	1								1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School							2		2
Spring Grove J I & N School		1	3			2	4	1	11
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	28	22	18	17	18	25	32	335	495
Wellhouse J & I School							1		1
Whitechapel C of E Primary							1		1
Grand Total	388	438	508	198	309	201	412	400	2854

Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West

- ❖ Lindley Church of England Infant School
- ❖ Lindley Junior School
- ❖ Moorlands Primary School
- ❖ Reinwood I & N School
- ❖ Reinwood Community Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 114 (and Table B on page 115) shows that following previous peaks in population the demand trend for Reception places will remain broadly static from children resident in this planning area. The schools in the planning area are consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. There have been significant housing developments in the area over the last 5 years meaning that the schools increasingly can accommodate pupils resident in the local area only, reducing the number of pupils living outside of the area who are able to secure places at these schools.

In 2016 there were no unfilled Reception places

In 2017 almost all places were allocated at National Offer Day with a small number of vacant places at one school. There were only very limited places in some of the other primary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 84% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in adjacent planning areas. The neighbouring authority of Calderdale borders this planning area, however, there is limited cross border movement either from Kirklees pupils attending schools in Calderdale or vice versa. On average there are around 15% of pupils that attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West.

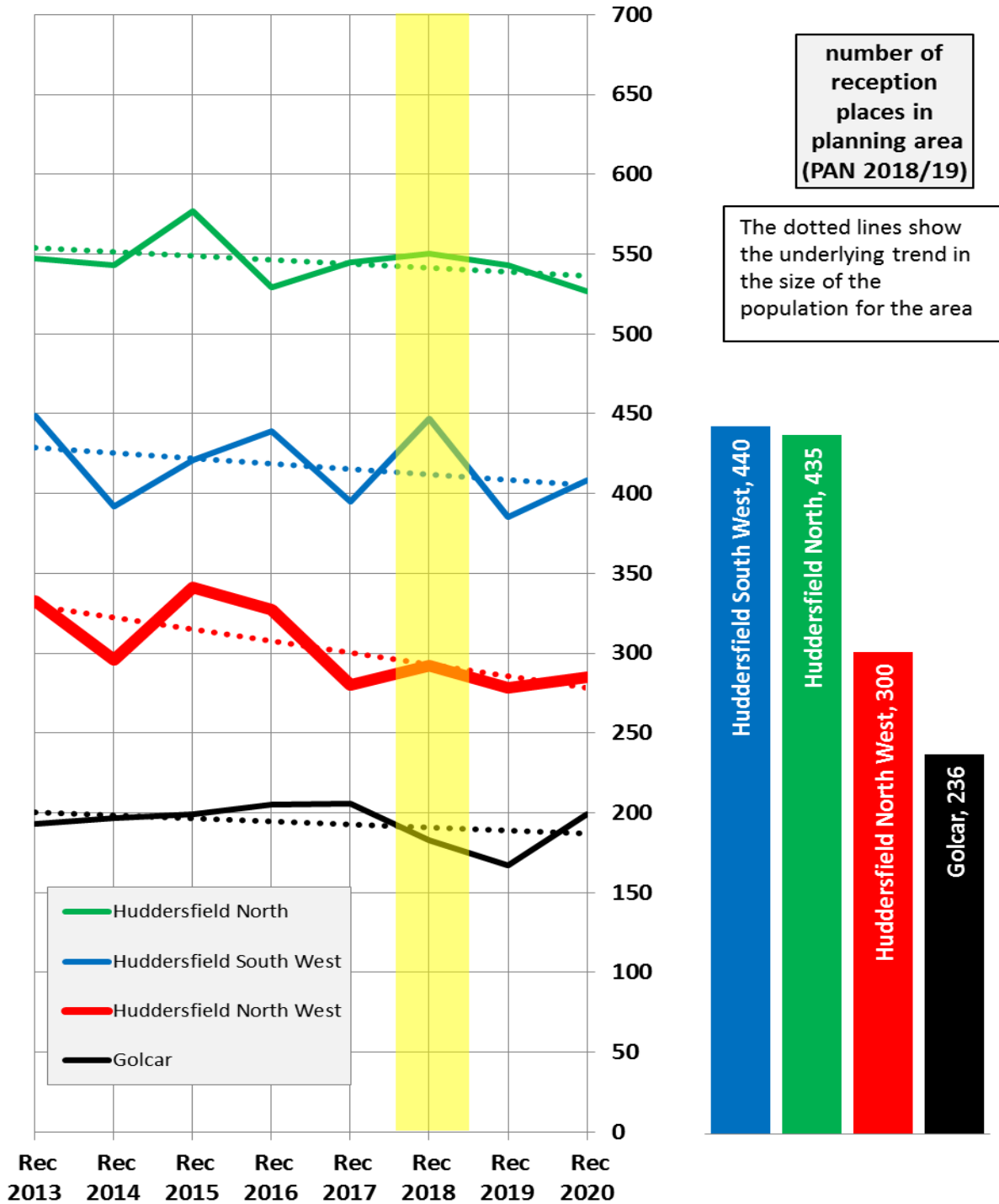
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates the demand will be broadly static, however, it is anticipated that the potential demand for places may increase as further housing developments come on line. The strategic injection of additional places across the Huddersfield area (Huddersfield South West, Huddersfield North) should support a rebalance in demand. The planning area will therefore be kept under review.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places in future years through additional infrastructure. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account the additional capacity that has been established across the Huddersfield area.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
964 [321] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 809 [270] go to schools in this PA • 104 [35] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 9 [3] go to schools in other LAs • 37 [12] go to schools not known 	961 [320] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 809 [270] Live in this PA • 143 [48] Live in other PAs • 9 [3] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	320 300 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (13 children / year) • The need for places will be kept under review following the strategic investment in additional places in neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. 	

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils	
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Lindley Church of England Infant School	120							120	120	120						360
Lindley Junior School	120										128	124	124	125	501	
Moorlands Primary School	90							92	88	90	90	89	88	92	629	
Reinwood Community Junior School	120										119	91	90	85	385	
Reinwood I & N School	90			52				91	120	120					383	

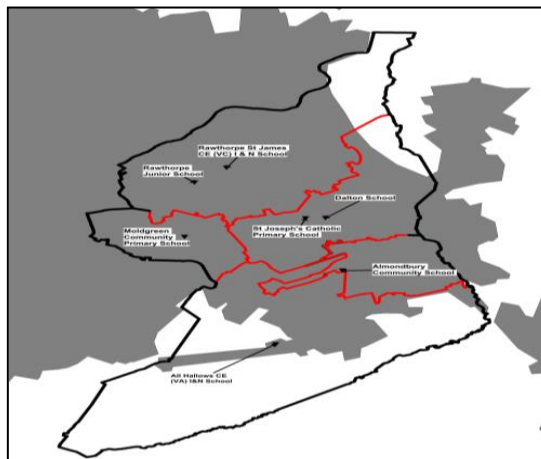
Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
285	278	292	280	327	341	296	333	280	314	280	269	269	281	293	254

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	2		3	5
Birkby I & N School	4	2	2	8
Birkby Junior School	4		1	5
Clough Head J & I School		1		1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School			1	1
Dalton School J I N	1			1
Fixby J & I School	7		2	9
Golcar J I & N School	2	3		5
Hillside Primary School			1	1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1			1
Kirkheaton Primary School		1		1
Lindley CE Infant School	333	5	4	342
Lindley Junior School	392	24	18	434
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	2		1	3
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		1	2	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1			1
Moorlands Primary School	54	386	25	465
Mount Pleasant Primary School	1			1
Netherthong Primary School	1			1
Newsome Junior School			2	2
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School			1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy		2		2
Paddock J I & N School	9	2	9	20
Rawthorpe Junior School		1	1	2
Rawthorpe St James I & N School		1		1
Reinwood Community Junior School	47	19	217	283
Reinwood I & N School	46	9	207	262
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	9	4	10	23
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	2	7	1	10
Shepley First School	1			1
Spring Grove J I & N School	5	1	11	17
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	2	9	1	12
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			2	2
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	33	27	33	93
Wilberlee J & I School		3		3
Grand Total	959	508	555	2,022

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Lindley CE Infant School	Lindley Junior School	Moorlands Primary School	Reinwood Community Junior School	Reinwood I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School				1		1
Ashbrow School	2	1	3	1	1	8
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		2	8		3	13
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School				2		2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	8	36	17	13	12	86
Christ Church CE Academy			2			2
Cowlersley Primary School		2	3		2	7
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		3	7	3	2	15
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Dalton School J I N	1					1
Fixby J & I School		3	2			5
Golcar J I & N School			4	1		5
Hillside Primary School					1	1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School				1		1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	333	392	54	47	46	872
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School					3	3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1					1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1			1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			2			2
Moorlands Primary School	5	24	386	19	9	443
Mount Pleasant J I & N School			1	7	2	10
Paddock J I & N School	1	6	82	55	32	176
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1		1	1	1	4
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	4	18	25	217	207	471
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	1				2
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)			5	1	1	7
Scapegoat Hill J & I School			2			2
Spring Grove J I & N School	1	3	11	12	7	34
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School				1	1	2
Wilberlee J & I School				2		2
Grand Total	358	492	616	384	330	2180

Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East

- ❖ All Hallows' C E (VA) Primary School
- ❖ Almondbury Community School
- ❖ Dalton School
- ❖ Moldgreen Community Primary School
- ❖ Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School
- ❖ Rawthorpe Junior School
- ❖ St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (*Hudds*)



Overview: The chart on page 119 (and Table B on page 120) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static. There have been unfilled places across several schools in the planning area, with pupils securing places in neighbouring planning areas. This planning area is alleviating pressure from those living in neighbouring Huddersfield North.

In 2016, there were sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places with a number of unfilled places available.

In 2017 the demand for places from those living in the planning area remained broadly static, with some unfilled Reception places on National Offer Day at 4 schools. There were places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (82%), with around 15% attending school in the neighbouring planning area of Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. Around 19% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas particularly Huddersfield North.

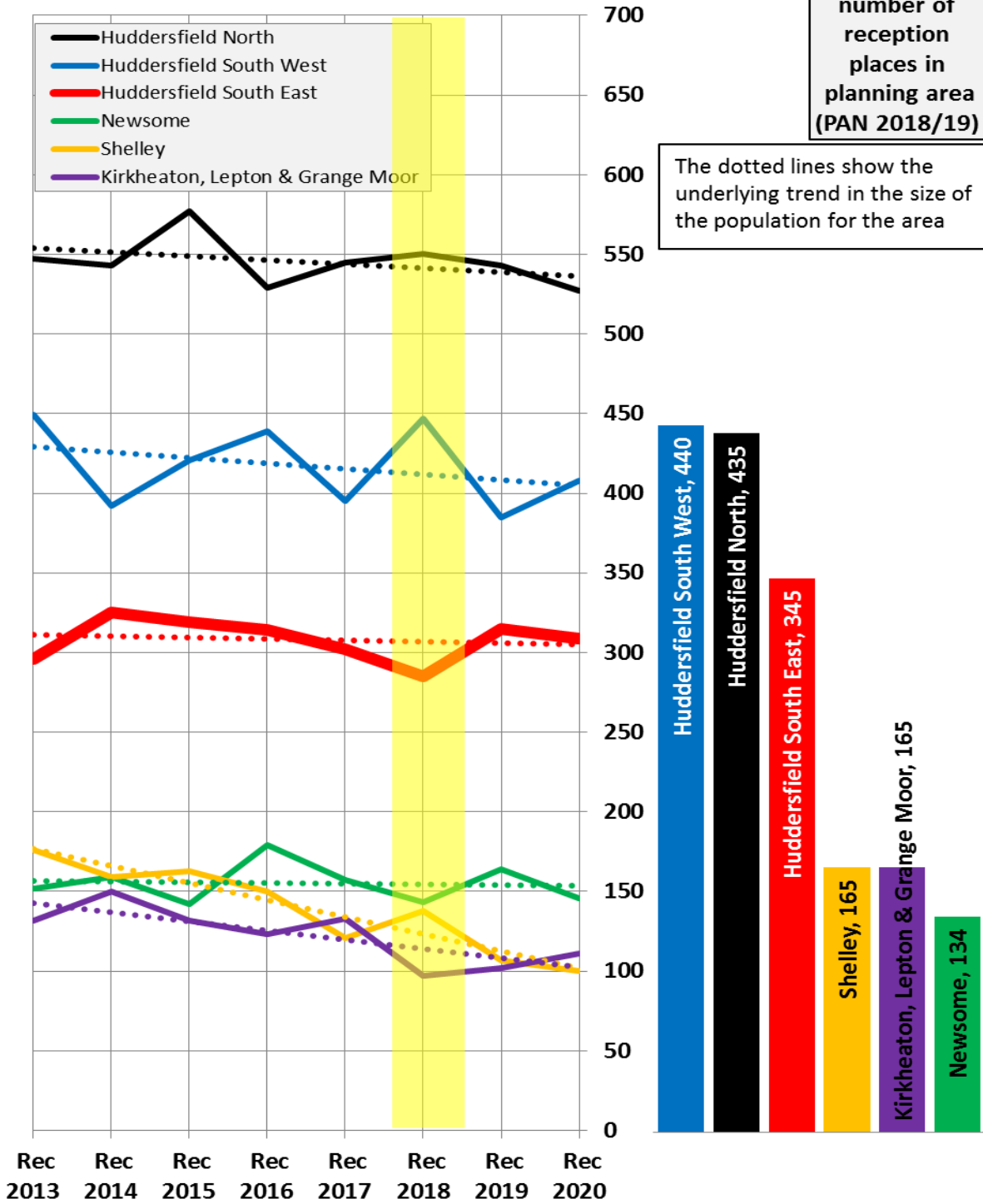
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places will continue to be broadly similar. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there is 1 site in the planning area that has the potential for modest housing development. Demand for places in this area could decrease because the population data indicates a decline in those living in the neighbouring area of Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor and this may mean a larger number of pupils are able to secure places there. In addition, the trend of pupils accessing places here from Huddersfield North is likely to decline when additional places are established to meet basic need demand. There are no plans to change the number of available places; however, the LA will continue to work with schools locally to review future impact.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
958 [319] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 788 [263] go to schools in this PA • 144 [48] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 3 [1] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 19 [6] go to schools not known 	975 [325] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 788 [263] Live in this PA • 185 [62] Live in other PAs • 2 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	325 345 broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (14 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East																	
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																	
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary										Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+			
All Hallows' CE (VA) I&N School	30		1	24				29	31	39						124	
Almondbury Community School	KS1 60 KS2 110			26				42	38	53	67	65	67	80	438		
Dalton School	70		11	43				71	70	66	63	67	67	61	519		
Moldgreen Community Primary School	50		7	37				51	52	45	48	49	44	45	378		
Rawthorpe Junior School	90										72	58	53	66	249		
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School	90		8	46				84	89	72					299		
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	45			26				45	48	50	48	49	46	50	362		

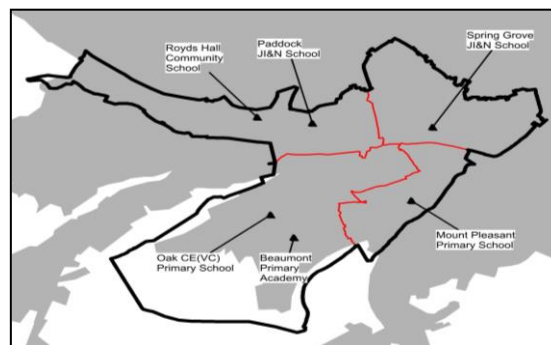
Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
309	315	285	302	314	319	325	296	284	285	335	280	254	279	246	265

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence						Grand Total
	All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School J I N	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School	64	17	2	2			85
Almondbury Community School	169	146	8	14		7	344
Ashbrow School			1			1	2
Batley Grammar School			1				1
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School						1	1
Berry Brow I & N School	1	1		1			3
Birkby I & N School						2	2
Birkby Junior School	1					1	2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1		1				2
Dalton School J I N	4	55	222	35		105	421
Emley First School	2	2					4
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School	9	1	3				13
Golcar J I & N School				1			1
Grange Moor Primary School			1				1
Hade Edge J & I School			1				1
Highburton CE (C) First School	2	1				1	4
Hillside Primary School	6	2		1		1	10
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		3					3
Kaye's F & N School	1						1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School		3	2				5
Kirkheaton Primary School	6	14	33	4		15	72
Lepton CE (C) J I & N School	7	16	9	1		1	34
Lindley CE Infant School			1			1	2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit						1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	3			2		2	7
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	1						1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	5	12	31	148		95	291
Moorlands Primary School				2		1	3
Mount Pleasant Primary School						4	4
Netherthong Primary School	2						2
Newsome Junior School	3	1	1			2	7
Oak CofE Primary School				1		2	3
Rawthorpe Junior School	5	3	9	7		149	173
Rawthorpe St James I & N School	1	3	6	9		140	159
Reinwood Community Junior School	1					1	2
Reinwood I & N School						1	1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	60	27	15			5	107
Scissett CE Academy		2	1				3
Spring Grove J I & N School						2	2
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	16	34	117	26		66	259
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	2	1	3	2		7	15
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	2						2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	1						1
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	1						1
Grand Total	376	344	468	256		614	2,058

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East								
Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live?								
Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017)								
PAA of Residence	All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School J I N	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe Junior School	Rawthorpe St James I & N School	St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	64	169	4	5	5	1	16	264
Almondbury Community School	17	146	55	12	3	3	34	270
Ashbrow School			2		4	6		12
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1	2			2	2	3	10
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1	1	2			1	4	9
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		10	2	3	14	9	2	40
Boothroyd Primary Academy			1					1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				1				1
Christ Church CE Academy		5		3	4	14		26
Cowlersley Primary School		1					2	3
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School					1			1
Dalton School J I N	2	8	222	31	9	6	117	395
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School				1				1
Emley First School		1					1	2
Fixby J & I School						2	1	3
Flockton CE (VC) First School			1					1
Grange Moor Primary School			3					3
Hillside Primary School		5		2	4	2	9	22
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School			2					2
Kirkburton CE (A) First School			1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	2	5	1	4	2	9	24
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1	5	4	3		1	9	23
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School			1	1				2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	5	27	5	20	3	5	18	83
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1		1			2
Meltham Moor Primary School							3	3
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	14	35	148	7	9	26	241
Moorlands Primary School					1	1		2
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	2		4			1	1	8
Nields J I & N School							1	1
Old Bank J I & N School			2					2
Paddock J I & N School			1		1			2
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		7	105	95	149	140	66	562
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School					1		2	3
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	4		1			1	7
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	1	1	1		1			4
Shelley First School	1							1
Spring Grove J I & N School				1	1	1	1	4
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School			1	6	33	39	9	88
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1					1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		1						1
Grand Total	99	409	461	334	248	245	335	2131

Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West

- ❖ Beaumont Primary Academy
- ❖ Mount Pleasant Primary School
- ❖ Oak CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Paddock J I & N School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School
- ❖ Spring Grove J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 124 (and Table B on page 125) suggests a slight decline in population which masks significant year to year fluctuations in population representing a broadly static trend overall. There has historically been significant basic need demand over and above available provision, however, additional places were established in 2016 to address this.

In 2016 there were a number of vacant places available following the introduction of 60 extra places.

In 2017 there were a number of unfilled places at National Offer Day in most schools. This is an area where the numbers of late applications often result in a significant change in available places between National Offer Day and the start of term.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 72% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area. Around 15% of pupils attend schools here that are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

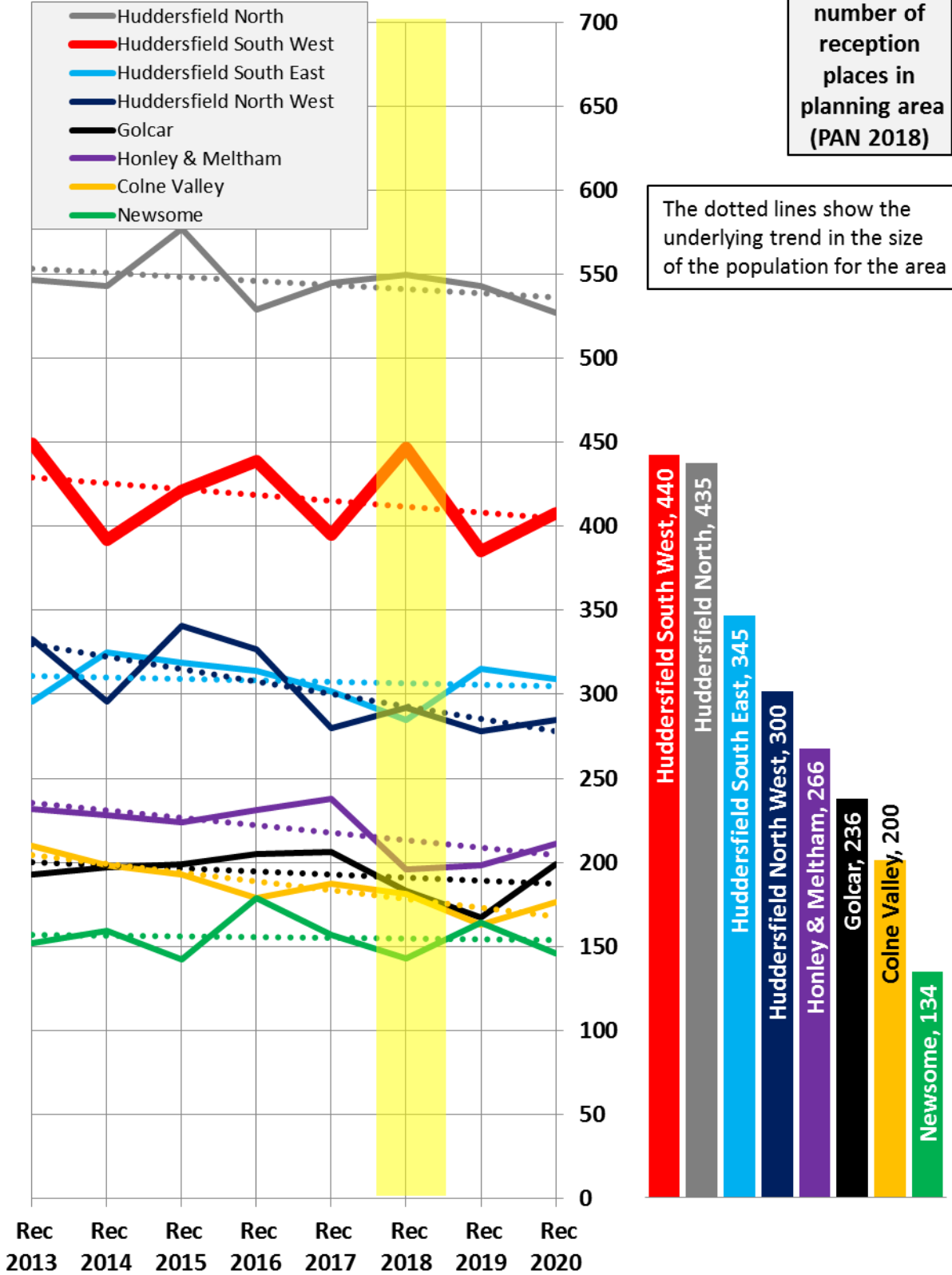
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 there are 2 sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could further impact on demand in the next few years. However, following the introduction of new places it is not anticipated that any further places will be required in the next 3 years.

In the context of the potential impact of the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
1252 [417] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 896 [299] go to schools in this PA • 266 [89] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 8 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 2 [1] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 80 [27] go to schools not known 	1022 [340] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 868 [289] Live in this PA* • 151 [50] Live in other PAs* • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees <i>*figures have been manually adjusted for Beech (Area 10) as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</i>
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	340 440 broadly static → (with significant fluctuations)
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (39 children / year • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Beaumont Primary Academy	90							23								23
Oak CofE Primary School	120	16	61	79		4		112	142	142	134	147	125	110	1,072	
Mount Pleasant Primary School	90		20	55	1			83	86	76	90	87	78	77	653	
Paddock J I & N School	50	9	34	44		1		47	49	49	59	50	50	49	441	
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	60							59	38	29					126	
Spring Grove J I & N School	30		6	24				29	27	31	31	32	33	29	242	

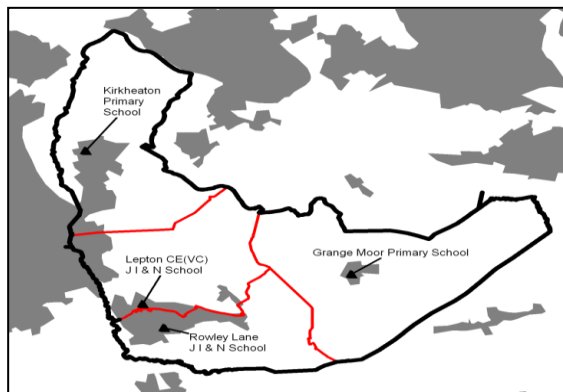
Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
408	385	447	395	439	421	392	449	436	406	377	400	375	352	320	332

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					Grand Total
	Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	Mount Pleasant J I & N School	Paddock J I & N School	Spring Grove J I & N School		
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School	1	2				3
Almondbury Community School	2					2
Ashbrow School	3	2				5
Beaumont Primary Academy	22	1				23
Berry Brow I & N School	16	6				22
Birkby I & N School	1		2	1		4
Birkby Junior School	3	1	5	3		12
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1					1
Christ Church CE Academy	1					1
Clough Head J & I School			3			3
Cowlersley Primary School	19	2	6	1		28
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	15		31			46
Dalton School J I N		4	1			5
Fixby J & I School			1			1
Golcar J I & N School	5		20	1		26
Helme CE (VA) J & I School	25					25
Hillside Primary School	5	5		2		12
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	2	1				3
Lindley CE Infant School			1	1		2
Lindley Junior School	2		6	3		11
Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School	30		1			31
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit	11	1	3	1		16
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	1	3		1		5
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	5					5
Meltham Moor Primary School	5					5
Moldgreen Community Primary School				1		1
Moorlands Primary School	8	1	82	11		102
Mount Pleasant Primary School	242	288	1	7		538
Netherton I & N School	32	10				42
Newsome Junior School	16	14		1		31
Nields J I & N School	2		1			3
Norristhorpe J & I School			1			1
Oak CofE Primary School	801	70	2	1		874
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School	1			2		3
Paddock J I & N School	22	4	261	8		295
Rawthorpe Junior School	2		1	1		4
Rawthorpe St James I & N School	2	1		1		4
Reinwood Community Junior School		7	55	12		74
Reinwood I & N School	3	2	32	7		44
Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	13	1	73	8		95
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1		2			3
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	45	11				56
Spring Grove J I & N School	18	2	6	127		153
St John's CE (VA) J & I School	7	3	19			29
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	3	1		1		5
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	9	5	13	4		31
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3			1		4
Wellhouse J & I School			4	1		5
Grand Total	1,405	448	633	208		2,694

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended						
	Beaumont Primary Academy	Mount Pleasant Primary School	Oak CofE Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane)	Spring Grove J I & N School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School			1		1	3	5
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	22	242	801	22	13	18	1118
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School		4	1				5
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		3	4	9	13	34	63
Christ Church CE Academy		2	1	1	1		5
Cowlersley Primary School			11	6	10		27
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				9	38	1	48
Fixby J & I School				2			2
Golcar J I & N School			1		15		16
Hillside Primary School		17		2		1	20
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School					1		1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		2					2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		1		9	9	5	24
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School			5	1			6
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School			3				3
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School			1				1
Meltham Moor Primary School			1				1
Mill Lane Primary School		1					1
Moldgreen Community Primary School			1				1
Moorlands Primary School				2	4	1	7
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	1	288	70	4	1	2	366
Netherthong Primary School			1				1
Netherton I & N School		1	1				2
Nields J I & N School					2		2
Paddock J I & N School		1	2	261	73	6	343
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		4	2			2	8
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School				9	10	11	30
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)				5	76		81
Spring Grove J I & N School		7	1	8	8	127	151
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		4	2		2	1	9
Wellhouse J & I School					2		2
Grand Total	23	577	910	350	279	212	2351

Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor

- ❖ Grange Moor Primary School
- ❖ Kirkheaton Primary School
- ❖ Lepton CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Rowley Lane J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 129 (and Table B on page 130) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area has been decreasing and the overall trend is for this decrease to continue. However, there have been no unfilled places across the planning area as the schools are popular with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning area of Huddersfield South East.

In **2016** there were sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places with a modest number of unfilled places.

In **2017** there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places at one school on National Offer Day. Parents continue to secure places here from outside the planning area. There are very limited places across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that most of the children living in this planning area attend schools in the area (84%), with around 13% attending school in neighbouring planning areas. Around 27% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Huddersfield South East.

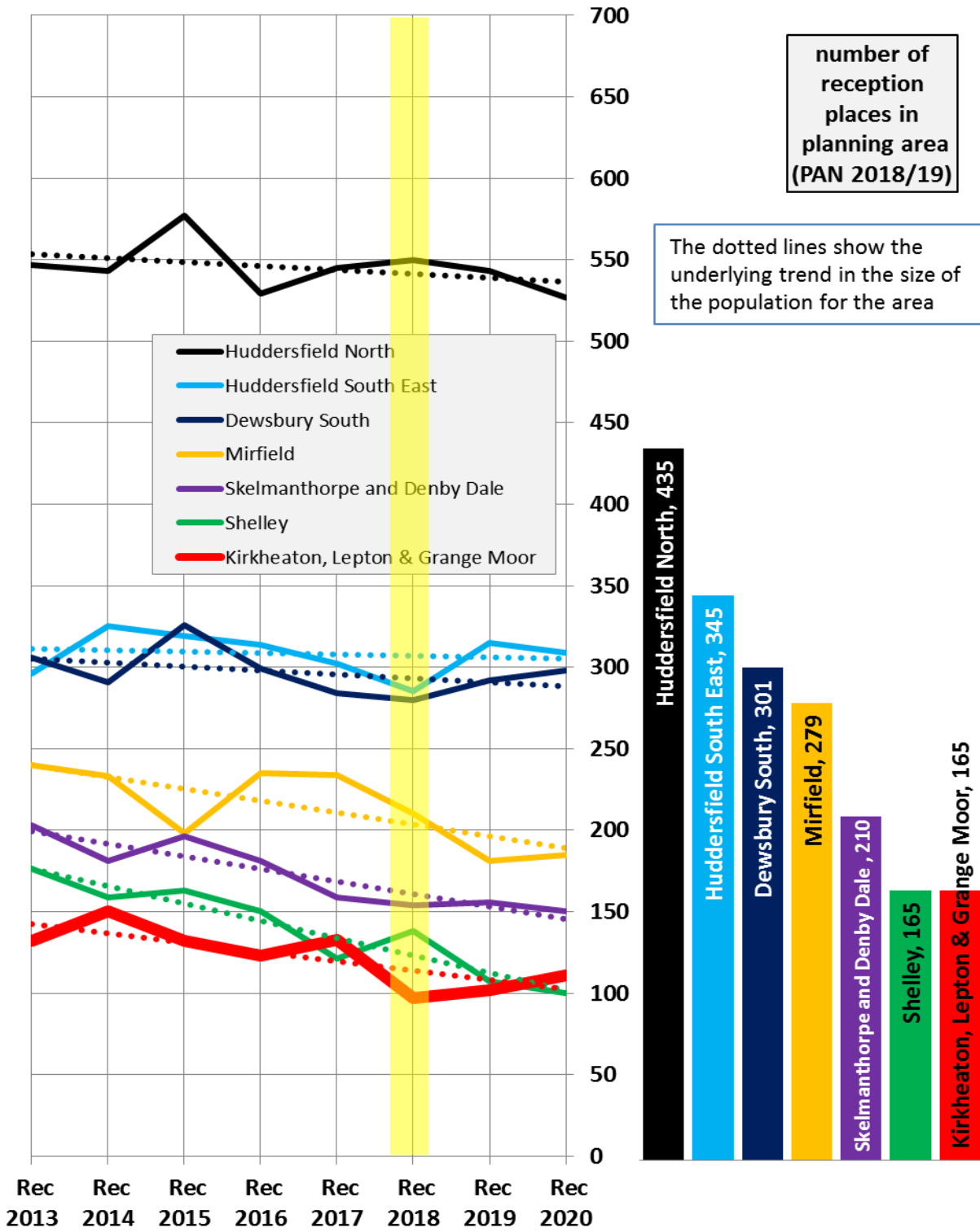
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential demand for places will remain broadly static due to the popularity of the schools. Population data indicates a continued decrease in the cohort sizes. There are no plans to change the number of available places; however, the LA will continue to work with schools locally to review future impact.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
405 [135] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 342 [114] go to schools in this PA • 52 [17] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 2 [1] go to schools in Wakefield LA • 7 [2] go to schools not known 	474 [158] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 342 [114] Live in this PA • 127 [42] Live in other PAs • 5 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	158 165 decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (25 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor																
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017																
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary									Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+		
Grange Moor Primary School	15							11	12	15	10	15	18	11	92	
Kirkheaton Primary School	60		3	36				49	56	57	60	60	44	55	420	
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	KS1 30 KS2 33			25				29	31	31	31	35	33	28	243	
Rowley Lane J I & N School	KS1 60 KS2 66		2	45				60	60	63	64	65	65	66	490	

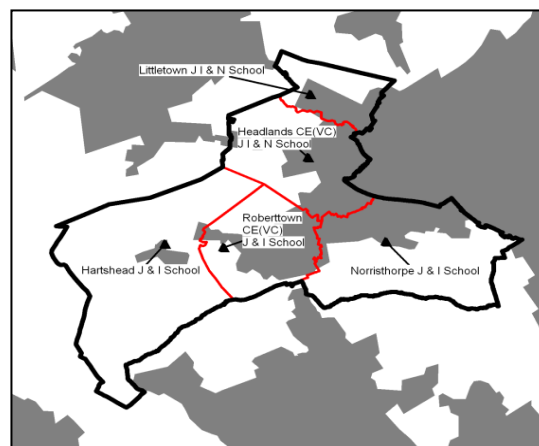
Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
111	102	97	133	123	132	150	132	173	143	152	144	139	140	126	116

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor Table C. Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School		1	1	1	3
Almondbury Community School		2	5	4	11
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School	1	4			5
Berry Brow I & N School		1			1
Birdsedge First School			1		1
Crossley Fields J & I School		2			2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			2		2
Dalton School J I N	3	5	4		12
Emley First School	6		6	3	15
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School			1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1		1		2
Grange Moor Primary School	70		1		71
Highburton CE (C) First School	1		2	5	8
Hillside Primary School		1			1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	1	1			2
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School			1		1
Hopton Primary School		1			1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	1		3	1	5
Kirkheaton Primary School		251	15	4	270
Kirkroyds Infant School				1	1
Lepton CE (C) J I & N School		2	165	10	177
Lindley CE Infant School				1	1
Lindley Junior School				1	1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		2			2
Moldgreen Community Primary School		1	3	1	5
Newsome Junior School		1			1
Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School				1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1				1
Rawthorpe Junior School		4			4
Rawthorpe St James I & N School		2	1		3
Reinwood Community Junior School			1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School		2	170	136	308
Shelley First School		1	2		3
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		9	9	1	19
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)		1	5		6
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2				2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	2				2
Grand Total	89	294	399	170	952

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor Table D. Where do children attending school in Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (C) J I & N School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		6	7	60	73
Almondbury Community School		14	16	27	57
Ashbrow School		3			3
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School		1		1	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School				1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School				1	1
Christ Church CE Academy		2			2
Crossley Fields J & I School		1		1	2
Dalton School J I N	1	33	9	15	58
Emley First School	1				1
Fixby J & I School	1				1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	3	1			4
Grange Moor Primary School	70				70
Highburton CE (C) First School			1	6	7
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		1			1
Hopton Primary School	3	8			11
Kirkburton CE (A) First School			1	7	8
Kirkheaton Primary School		251	2	2	255
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1	15	165	170	351
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School		1	3	3	7
Moldgreen Community Primary School		4	1		5
Moorlands Primary School		1			1
Netherthong Primary School				1	1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1			3	4
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		15	1	5	21
Rowley Lane J I & N School		4	10	136	150
Shelley First School		1		2	3
Shepley First School			1	1	2
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	3	19			22
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School				1	1
Grand Total	84	381	217	443	1125

Planning Area 19: Liversedge

- ❖ Hartshead J & I School
- ❖ Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- ❖ Littletown J I & N School
- ❖ Norristhorpe J & I School
- ❖ Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School



Overview: The chart on page 134 (and Table B on page 135) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2016 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand and there were no unfilled places.

In 2017 there were a small number of Reception places available at one school on National Offer Day with very few places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 77% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. A much higher percentage, around 46% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain broadly static, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have unfilled places as there is movement into the planning area from Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there is 1 site in the planning area that has the potential for modest housing development, which could have an impact on demand in future years. The LA will explore with schools both in this and the neighbouring planning areas of Heckmondwike and Cleckheaton to ascertain across that wider geographical area whether additional solutions to increase the number of available places is required.

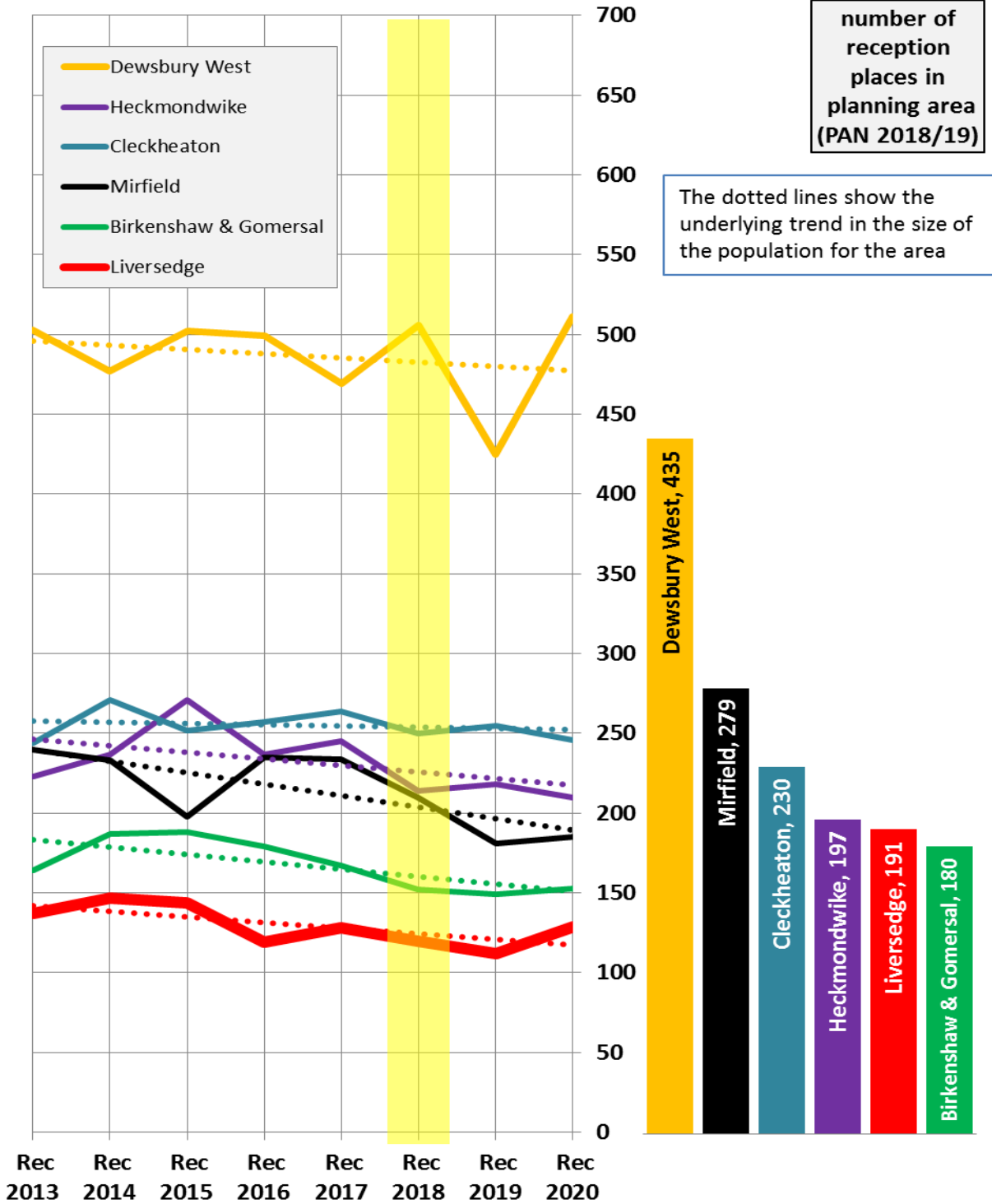
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there may be a requirement for a small number of additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Heckmondwike.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
410 [137] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 315 [105] go to schools in this PA • 70 [23] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 3 [1] go to schools in Other LAs • 21 [7] go to schools not known 	585 [195] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 315 [105] Live in this PA • 267 [89] Live in other PAs • 3 [1] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	195
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	191
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (66 children / year) • It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places; however, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton and Heckmondwike. 	

Planning Area 19. Liversedge

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 19. Liversedge															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Hartshead J & I School	12							14	15	13	13	12	11	12	90
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	60		12	35				58	59	60	60	59	53	54	450
Littleton J I & N School	25		5	21				27	25	25	25	24	25	27	204
Norristhorpe J & I School	60							60	61	63	60	60	58	61	423
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	34							33	34	38	34	37	36	34	246

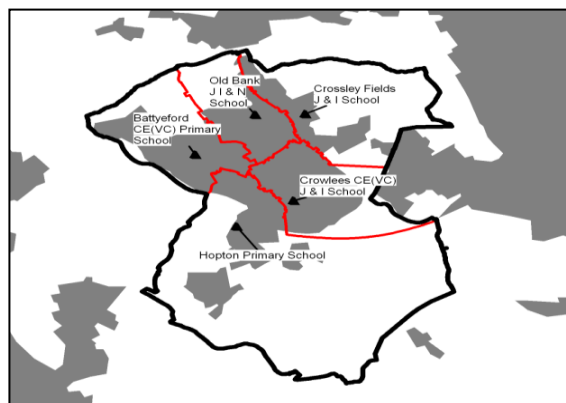
Planning Area 19. Liversedge															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
129	112	120	128	119	144	147	137	131	133	133	109	142	108	124	111

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table C. Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J & N School	Littletown J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	1					1
Batley Grammar School					1	1
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School				2		2
Battysford CE(VC) Primary School		3		2	4	9
Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School			1			1
Birstall Primary Academy			1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School	1	2	3	3	3	12
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		2				2
Fieldhead Primary Academy				1		1
Gomersal Primary School		4				4
Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School		1	2			3
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1				1
Hartshead J & I School	12	8		4	9	33
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	1	172	3	40	5	221
Healey J I & N School		2				2
Heaton Avenue Primary School		8		1	2	11
Heckmondwike Primary School				4		4
High Bank J I & N School			1			1
Hightown J I & N School		2			1	3
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School		2		17	2	21
Hopton Primary School		2		3	1	6
Howard Park Community School		3	1	1		5
Littletown J I & N School		20	30	6	1	57
Manorfield I & N School				2		2
Millbridge J I & N School		21	10	8	1	40
Norristhorpe J & I School		21	2	182	9	214
Old Bank J I & N School		2			3	5
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	4	18	1	17	142	182
Savile Town CE (C) I & N School				1		1
Scholes Village Primary School			1			1
St John's CE (C) Infant School				1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)				4		4
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		1		3	2	6
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall				1		1
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School		1	1	2	1	5
St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School				1		1
Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		2				2
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1	1		2		4
Whitechapel C of E Primary School	2	8	2			12
Grand Total	22	307	59	308	187	883

Planning Area 19. Liversedge Table D. Where do children attending school in Liversedge live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	Littleton J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School				1	1	2
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	4	2	3	2	9	20
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1					1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School			1			1
Birstall Primary Academy		2	1	1		4
Boothroyd Primary Academy				2		2
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School		3	2	1		6
Christ Church CE Academy	1					1
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	2		3	13	20
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				2		2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School				3		3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			1	3		4
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		1	1			2
Fieldhead Primary Academy			1			1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School		5	8	8	2	23
Hartshead J & I School	12	1			4	17
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	8	172	20	21	18	239
Healey J I & N School	2	2	2	6		12
Heaton Avenue Primary School	3		7			10
Heckmondwike Primary School	1	14	8	61	1	85
High Bank J I & N School	4	3		3	3	13
Hightown J, I & N School	21	28	2	7	11	69
Hopton Primary School	1	3		1	4	9
Howard Park Community School		5	22	3	1	31
Littleton J I & N School		3	30	2	1	36
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School			2			2
Lydgate J & I School				2		2
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		3	1	12	2	18
Millbridge J I & N School	1	58	27	19	1	106
Norristhorpe J & I School	4	40	6	182	17	249
Old Bank J I & N School	7	4	1	10	6	28
Overthorpe CofE Academy				1		1
Paddock J I & N School				1		1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	9	5	1	9	142	166
Scholes Village Primary School	4	2			2	8
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1	1		2
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School		4		17	1	22
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1					1
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		33	13	24		70
Thornhill J & I School			2			2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School					1	1
Warwick Road Primary School		1				1
Westmoor Primary School		4	1	13		18
Whitechapel C of E Primary	1	3	10		2	16
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School			3	1	1	5
Grand Total	87	403	177	422	243	1332

Planning Area 20: Mirfield

- ❖ Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- ❖ Crossley Fields J & I School
- ❖ Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- ❖ Hopton Primary School
- ❖ Old Bank J I & N School



Overview: The chart on page 139 (and Table B on page 140) indicates that the underlying trend in the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area shows a modest decrease. The schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

In 2016 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand and a very limited number of unfilled places.

In 2017 virtually all Reception places were filled at National Offer Day with only one or two places across some of the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 90% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst a small number are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 27% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will show a moderate decrease, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have any unfilled places as there are well-established trends of movement into the area, particularly from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 4 sites in the planning area that have the potential for modest housing development that could have an impact on demand in future years. There are no current plans to change the number of places.

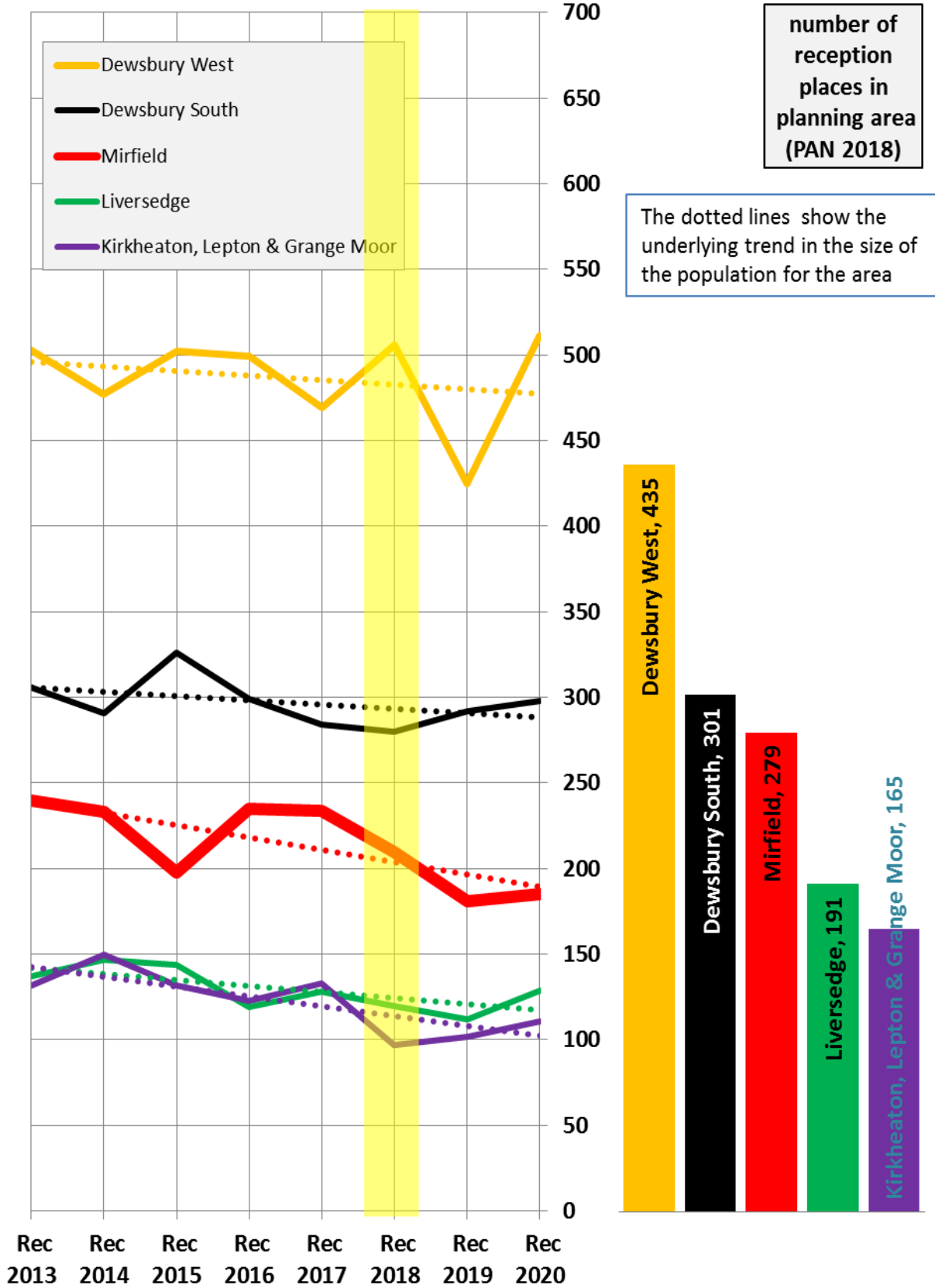
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton, Liversedge and Heckmondwike.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
666 [222] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 600 [200] go to schools in this PA • 53 [18] go to schools in other Kirklees Pas • 3 [1] go to schools in other LAs • 10 [3] go to schools not known 	832 [277] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 600 [200] Live in this PA • 227 [76] Live in other PAs • 5 [2] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	277 279 modest decrease ↘
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is at the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (58 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 20. Mirfield

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 20. Mirfield															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Battieford CE(VC) Primary School	KS1 60 KS2 62		9	43			1	59	60	59	61	62	62	62	478
Crossley Fields J & I School	89							87	89	89	94	91	84	87	621
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	60							61	61	60	61	60	61	62	426
Hopton Primary School	45		6	41				44	46	45	42	46	44	47	361
Old Bank J I & N School	25	4	9	14				24	22	25	25	26	18	24	191

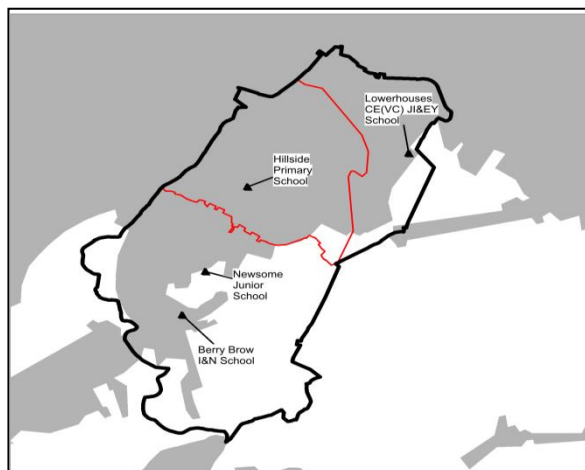
Planning Area 20. Mirfield															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
185	181	210	234	235	198	233	240	243	206	227	217	215	217	217	200

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table C. Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Battye ford CE (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank J I & N School	Grand Total
Batley Parish CE (A) J I & N School					1	1
Battye ford CE(VC) Primary School	180	34	16	45	87	362
Crossley Fields J & I School	17	143	13	12	80	265
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	40	49	188	52	49	378
Dalton School J I N					2	2
Diamond Wood Community Academy				1		1
Eastborough J I & N School			2			2
Gomersal Primary School	1			1	2	4
Grange Moor Primary School				3		3
Hartshead J & I School	4	2		1	7	14
Headlands CE (C) J I & N School	2	2		3	4	11
Healey J I & N School		1				1
Heaton Avenue Primary School		1				1
High Bank J I & N School		1			1	2
Hightown J I & N School					1	1
Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School	2				2	4
Hopton Primary School	19	16	18	207	12	272
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	1		8		10
Lindley Junior School			1			1
Littletown J I & N School	3				1	4
Millbridge J I & N School	1				1	2
Norristhorpe J & I School	2	3	3	1	10	19
Old Bank J I & N School	2	19	4	2	99	126
Overthorpe CofE Academy			2	2		4
Ravensthorpe CE (C) Junior School		2	1			3
Rawthorpe Junior School			1			1
Roberttown CE (C) J & I School	9	13		4	6	32
Rowley Lane J I & N School	1	1				2
Shaw Cross I & N School	1					1
St John's CE (C) Infant School					1	1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury)					2	2
St Mary's Catholic Primary School		1			2	3
St Paulinus Catholic Primary School	2	1	2	3	2	10
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School		1		1		2
Whitechapel C of E Primary School				1		1
Grand Total	287	291	251	347	372	1,548

Planning Area 20. Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending school in Mirfield live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended					
	Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hopton Primary School	Old Bank J I & N School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School	1			1		2
Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	180	17	40	19	2	258
Boothroyd Primary Academy		17	1	3		21
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School			1	2		3
Christ Church CE Academy	2					2
Crossley Fields J & I School	34	143	49	16	19	261
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	16	13	188	18	4	239
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	14	152	22	9	14	211
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School				1		1
Eastborough J I & N School		1				1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1					1
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School			1	1	2	4
Grange Moor Primary School	1					1
Hartshead J & I School		1				1
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	3	2	2	2	2	11
Healey J I & N School		4		3		7
Heckmondwike Primary School		14	3	4		21
Hightown J, I & N School	1	4				5
Hopton Primary School	45	12	52	207	2	318
Howard Park Community School	1					1
Kirkheaton Primary School	4	2		1		7
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School			2			2
Littletown J I & N School		3				3
Lydgate J & I School		3				3
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School		4	2		2	8
Millbridge J I & N School				1	1	2
Norristhorpe J & I School	2	3		3		8
Old Bank J I & N School	87	80	49	12	99	327
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1	3				4
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	4	12	2		1	19
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	1					1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	4	3		1	3	11
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		10	2	1		13
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		4				4
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School		24	3	6	2	35
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	13	1	1		3	18
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy		4			2	6
Thornhill J & I School		4				4
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	9	72	5	2		88
Westmoor Primary School	1	6			3	10
Whitechapel C of E Primary		1				1
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		1				1
Grand Total	425	620	425	313	161	1944

Planning Area 21: Newsome

- ❖ Berry Brow I & N School
- ❖ Hillside Primary School
- ❖ Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- ❖ Newsome Junior School



Overview: The chart on page 144 (and Table B on page 145) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

In 2016 there were more children resident in the area than places available to meet basic need demand, however, there was parental preference for schools in neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield South East and Honley and Meltham. Virtually all Reception places were filled.

In 2017 again, virtually all Reception places filled at National Offer Day, with some places across the other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 71% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. A much smaller percentage, around 12% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

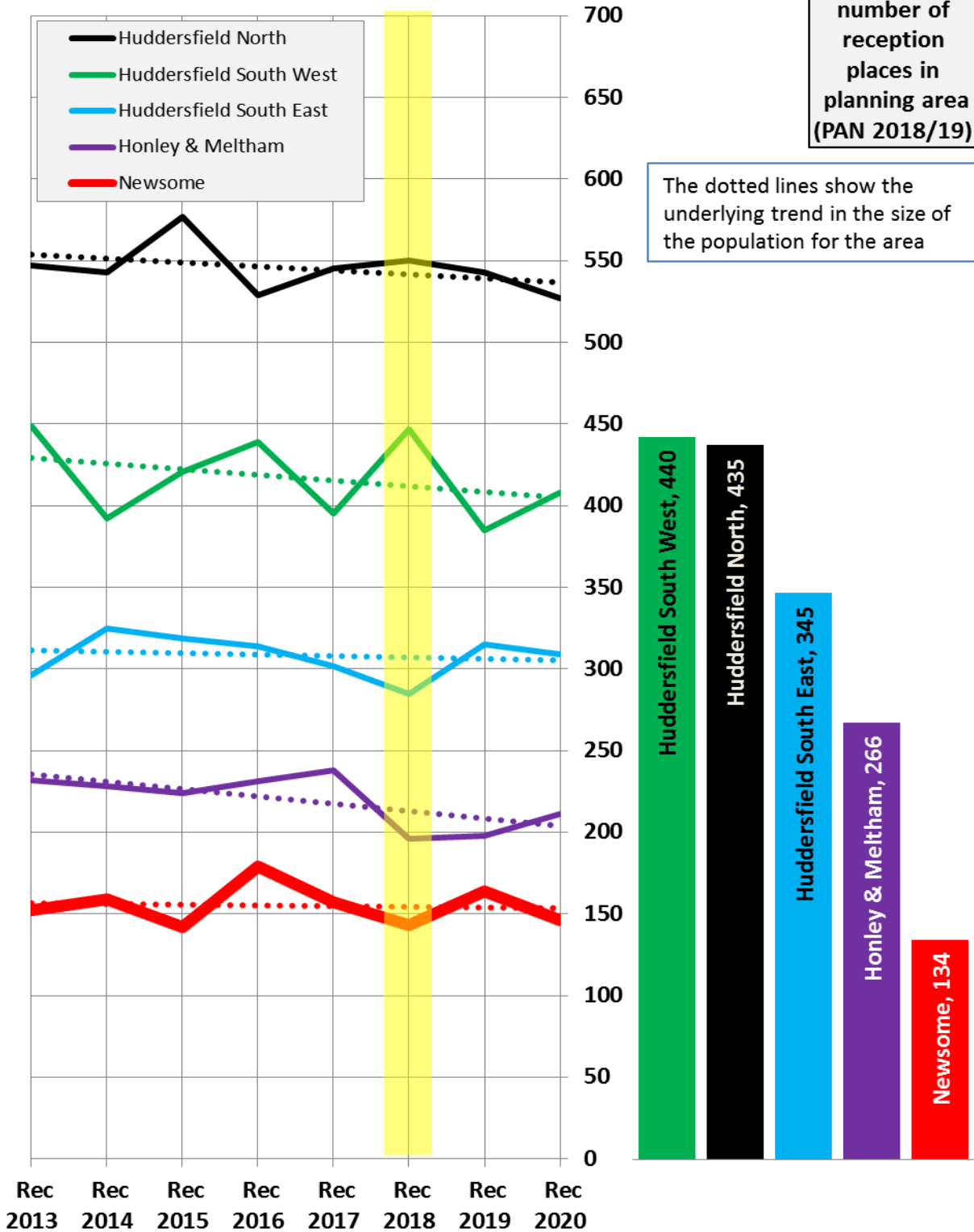
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will be sustained, however, it is not anticipated that additional places are required as there is likely to be unfilled places in the neighbouring areas of Huddersfield South East and Honley and Meltham. The position will be kept under annual review.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for some additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning could be required across a wider geographical area, including Huddersfield South East, Honley and Meltham, and Holme Valley to take into account any unfilled places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
480 [160] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 339 [113] go to schools in this PA • 117 [39] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 1 [0] go to schools in Calderdale LA • 23 [8] go to schools not known 	388 [129] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 339 [113] Live in this PA • 48 [16] Live in other PAs • 1 [0] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group	129
Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)	134
Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (23 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. 	

Planning Area 21. Newsome
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 21. Newsome															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Berry Brow I & N School	60		5	30				56	60	54					205
Hillside Primary School	45		7	30				46	44	44	43	47	42	41	344
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	29		5	21				30	25	29	23	25	27	20	205
Newsome Junior School	60										58	61	59	59	237

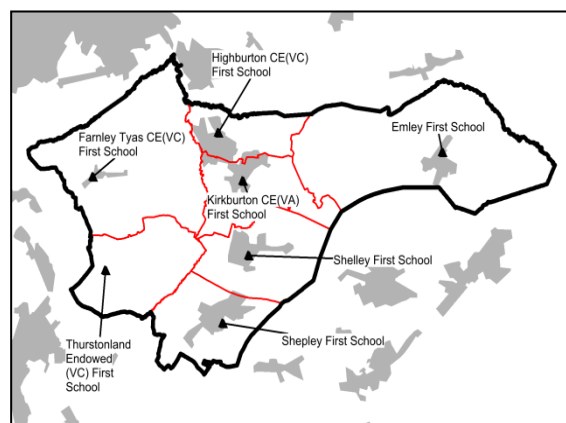
Planning Area 21. Newsome															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
146	164	143	157	179	142	159	152	163	132	142	115	143	128	117	115

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table C. Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence			
	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School	1		5	6
Almondbury Community School	1	5	27	33
Berry Brow I & N School	82	49	5	136
Birkby I & N School		1	1	2
Birkby Junior School			1	1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2	6		8
Christ Church CE Academy			1	1
Dalton School J I N	2		5	7
Emley First School			2	2
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School			2	2
Golcar J I & N School		1		1
Hillside Primary School	39	230	4	273
Holme J & I School	1			1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	8	1	4	13
Kirkheaton Primary School			1	1
Kirkroyds Infant School		2		2
Lepton CE (C) J I & N School			3	3
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit		3		3
Littletown J I & N School			2	2
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School		14	145	159
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		1		1
Moldgreen Community Primary School		2	20	22
Mount Pleasant Primary School	4	17		21
Netherton I & N School	5	3		8
Newsome Junior School	108	64	9	181
Oak CofE Primary School	1		3	4
Paddock J I & N School		2		2
Rawthorpe Junior School		4	3	7
Rawthorpe St James I & N School	1	2	5	8
Reinwood Community Junior School	2			2
Reinwood I & N School		1	3	4
Rowley Lane J I & N School			3	3
South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School	9	2		11
Spring Grove J I & N School		1		1
St John's CE (VA) J & I School		1		1
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	4	9	18	31
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	2	4	4	10
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	3		2	5
Upperthong J & I School	1			1
Wellhouse J & I School		1		1
Grand Total	276	426	278	980

Planning Area 21. Newsome Table D. Where do children attending school in Newsome live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended				
	Berry Brow I & N School	Hillside Primary School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School	Newsome Junior School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	1	6	3	3	13
Almondbury Community School	1	2		1	4
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	16	5	1	16	38
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	82	39		108	229
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		1	1	2	4
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	2			1	3
Christ Church CE Academy			1		1
Clough Head J & I School		1			1
Cowlersley Primary School		1			1
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		3		2	5
Dalton School J I N				1	1
Fixby J & I School			1	1	2
High Bank J I & N School			1		1
Hillside Primary School	49	230	14	64	357
Holmfirth J I & N School	1				1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		1		2	3
Kirkheaton Primary School	1	1	2	1	5
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School				3	3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	5	4	145	9	163
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	1	1			2
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School				1	1
Meltham Moor Primary School		1		1	2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1	1	2		4
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	6	5	3	14	28
Netherton I & N School	3	1		2	6
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		1	2	2	5
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		1		2	3
Spring Grove J I & N School		2	1	1	4
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			2		2
Grand Total	169	307	179	237	892

Planning Area 22: Shelley

- ❖ Emley First School
- ❖ Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Highburton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Shelley First School
- ❖ Shepley First School
- ❖ Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School



Overview: The chart on page 149 (and Table B on page 150) shows that the demand for Reception places is decreasing. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2016 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas with a small number of unfilled Reception places available.

In 2017 at National Offer Day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools and across some other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (87%) living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst a small number secure places in neighbouring planning areas. A much smaller percentage, around 14% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will further decline, however, it is anticipated that the overall demand for places will remain broadly static as the schools are popular and some are oversubscribed. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small Admissions Numbers. There are 2 sites in the planning area that have currently been identified for housing. The LA will continue to work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley

Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2

From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group

472 [157] children live in this PA (NHS)

- 410 [137] go to schools in **this** PA
- 45 [15] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs
- 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions
- 2 [1] go to schools in **Wakefield LA**
- 14 [5] go to schools **not known**

484 [161] children go to school in this PA (Census)

- 410 [137] Live in **this** PA
- 69 [23] Live in **other** PAs
- 5 [2] Live **outside Kirklees**

Average number of places used per year group

161

Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19)

165

Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group

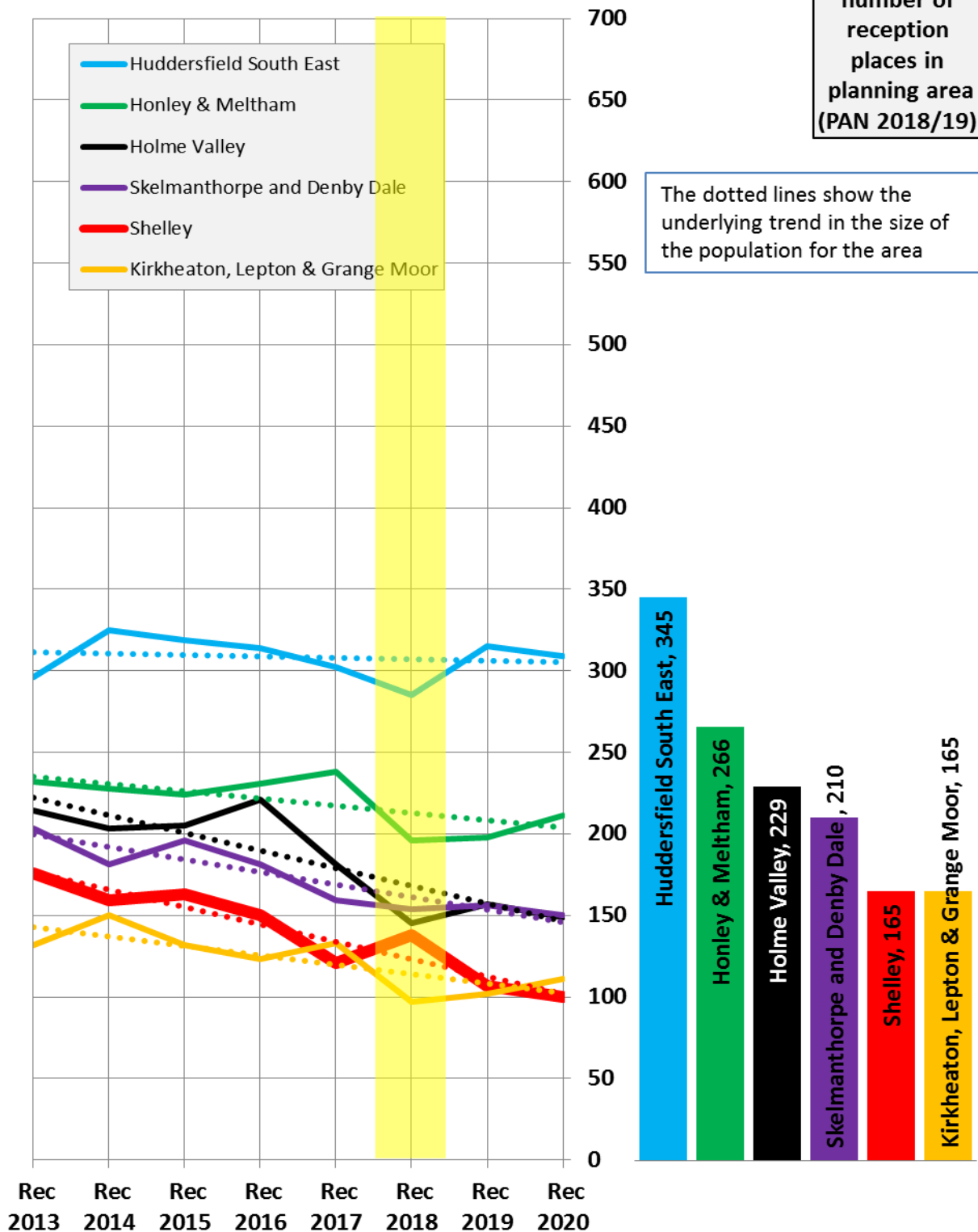
decrease ↓

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **just below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (8 children / year)
- No immediate need for additional places.

Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

**population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)**



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 22. Shelley															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Emley First School	25							25	24	26	21	29	24		149
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	10							10	11	4	8	9	8		50
Highburton CE (VC) First School	30							29	32	26	28	32	30		177
Kirkburton CE (VA) First School	24							24	23	22	21	24	24		138
Shelley First School	34							34	35	34	36	33	35		207
Shepley First School	30							29	31	31	30	40	30		191
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	12							12	12	10	11	14	9		68

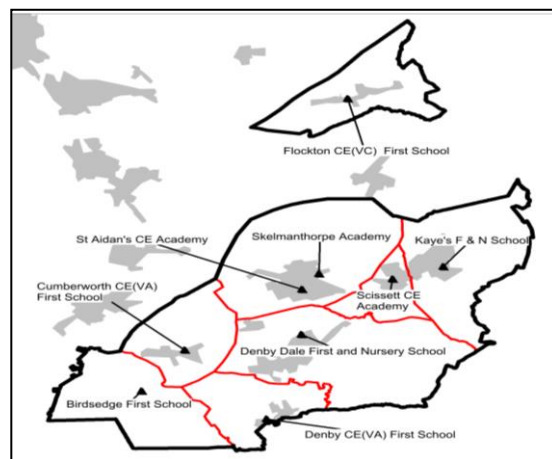
Planning Area 22. Shelley															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
100	107	138	121	150	163	159	176	180	177	166	165	171	172	147	146

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table C. Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence							Grand Total
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (C) First School	Kirkburton CE (A) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	
All Hallows' CE (VA) I & N School					1			1
Almondbury Community School	1						1	2
Ashbrow School					1			1
Birdsedge First School					8	9		17
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		3	1					4
Cumberworth CE (A) First School					10	9		19
Dalton School J I N				1				1
Denby CE (A) First School					1			1
Denby Dale F & N School	2		1		3	1		7
Emley First School	88	2	4		1			95
Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School		21	2	2			2	27
Grange Moor Primary School	1							1
Hepworth J & I School						1		1
Highburton CE (C) First School			150	11	1	1		163
Holmfirth J I & N School					1	1	1	3
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1					1		2
Kaye's F & N School	3							3
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	2	1	14	92	9	6		124
Kirkheaton Primary School					1			1
Kirkroyds Infant School					1	1		2
Lepton CE (C) J I & N School			1	1		1		3
Meltham Moor Primary School			1					1
Rowley Lane J I & N School			6	7	2	1	1	17
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School					1		3	4
Scissett CE Academy	5			1	1	3		10
Shelley First School			5	3	188	3		199
Shepley First School		1			10	169	5	185
Skelmanthorpe Academy	2		2	2	3			9
St Aidan's CE Academy					2	1		3
St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)	1							1
St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield)			1					1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		8	4	2	3		34	51
Grand Total	106	36	192	122	248	208	47	959

Planning Area 22. Shelley Table D. Where do children attending school in Shelley live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended							
	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (C) First School	Highburton CE (C) First School	Kirkburton CE (A) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2	9	2				1	14
Almondbury Community School	2	1	1	3				7
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School							3	3
Birdsedge First School	1							1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		2						2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School		1						1
Cowlersley Primary School		1						1
Cumberworth CE (A) First School							2	2
Dalton School J I N		3		2				5
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	2							2
Emley First School	88			2				90
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	2	21		1		1	8	33
Flockton CE (VC) First School	11			2				13
Grange Moor Primary School	6		1	1			2	10
Hade Edge J & I School					1			1
Hepworth J & I School						1		1
Highburton CE (C) First School	4	2	150	14	5		4	179
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		2					3	5
Kaye's F & N School	5			1				6
Kirkburton CE (A) First School		2	11	92	3		2	110
Kirkheaton Primary School					1			1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	6	1	2	3	2			14
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School						1		1
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	2	2					2	6
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2	1						3
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School			1					1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3		5	1				9
Shelley First School	1		1	9	188	10	3	212
Shepley First School			1	6	3	169		179
Skelmanthorpe Academy	4		2		3	4	2	15
Thornhill J & I School	2							2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		2				5	34	41
Upperthong J & I School					1			1
Grand Total	143	50	177	137	207	191	66	971

Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale

- ❖ Birdsedge First School
- ❖ Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby CE(VA) First School
- ❖ Denby Dale F & N School
- ❖ Flockton CE(VC) First School
- ❖ Kaye's F & N School
- ❖ Scissett CE Academy
- ❖ Skelmanthorpe Academy
- ❖ St Aidan's CE Academy



Overview: The chart on page 154 (and Table B on page 155) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is decreasing. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

In 2016 there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas, and a modest number of unfilled Reception places were available in several schools.

For 2017 at National Offer Day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools and across other primary year groups. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that almost all, around 91% of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst a very small number are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 8% of pupils that attend schools here are resident in neighbouring planning areas.

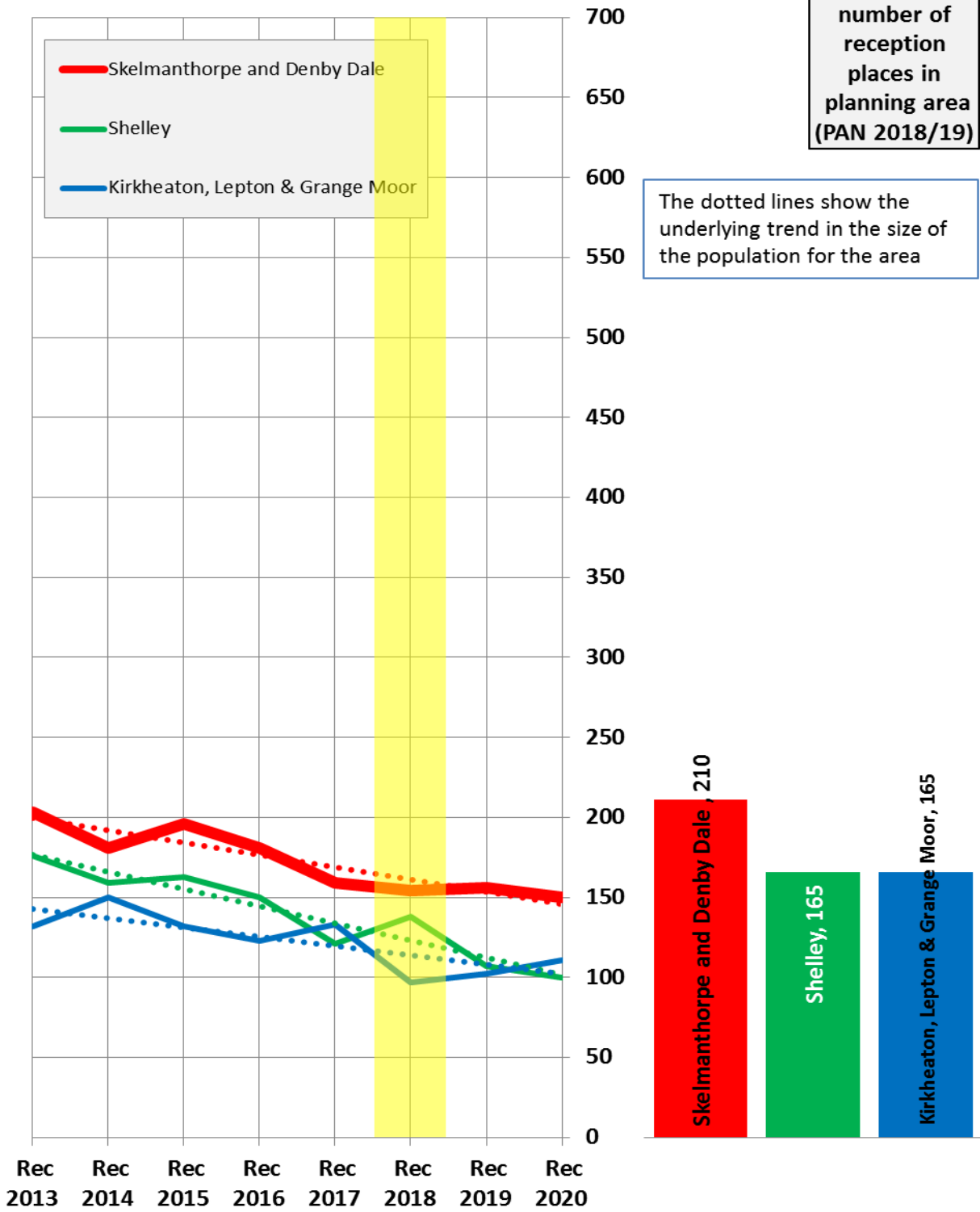
For 2018, 2019 and 2020 the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will further decline, however, it is anticipated that the overall demand for places will remain broadly static as the schools are popular and some oversubscribed. The position will be kept under annual review because the pupil population numbers could change as there are 7 sites in the planning area that have the potential for housing development. There is likely to be sufficient capacity across the schools given the context of reduced future cohort sizes, however, even modest housing development can have a disproportionate impact on small, rural schools. In addition, there may be limited opportunity for an alternative school within a reasonable travelling distance, so there may be a need to increase some capacity. The LA will continue to review demand and will work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale	
Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2 From NHS Feb 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group	
558 [186] children live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 510 [170] go to schools in this PA • 25 [8] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 8 [3] go to schools in Wakefield LA • 13 [4] go to schools not known 	584 [195] children go to school in this PA (Census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 510 [170] Live in this PA • 47 [16] Live in other PAs • 27 [9] Live outside Kirklees
Average number of places used per year group Number of Reception places available (PAN 2018/19) Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group	195 210 decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (8 children / year) • No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development 	

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places

population trends in neighbouring planning areas
Reception 2013 to Reception 2020 (NHS)



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2013 to Sep 2020. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area.

The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2018

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale															
Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2017															
School Name	PAN 2018/19	Nursery					Primary								Total Pupils
		< 2 PT	2+ PT	3+ PT	4+ PT	FT	4+ PT	4+ FT	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	
Birdsedge First School	15							15	15	15	9	12	14		80
Cumberworth CE (VA) First School	20							20	20	20	21	21	23		125
Denby CE (VA) First School	10							9	17	16	9	8	13		72
Denby Dale F & N School	KS1 30 KS2 33	3	18	29		2		24	30	27	29	31	29		222
Flockton CE (VC) First School	15							15	15	16	13	10	9		78
Kaye's F & N School	KS1 30 KS2 32		5	21				24	30	27	32	31	28		198
Scissett CE Academy	30							30	29	31	29	33	31		183
Skelmanthorpe Academy	30		3	25				18	22	18	22	18	31		157
St Aidan's CE Academy	30							28	31	22	37	30	31		179

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale															
Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2016-17 - (NHS Feb 2017)															
future reception year groups				infant 2016-17			junior 2016-17				secondary 2016-17				
				Early years/KS1			Key Stage 2				Key Stage 3			KS4	
Reception Sep 2020	Reception Sep 2019	Reception Sep 2018	Reception Sep 2017	Reception 2016-17	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11
150	156	154	159	181	196	181	203	184	196	183	194	192	169	166	189

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale Table C. Where do children living in the Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale planning area go to school? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) School Attended	PAA of Residence								
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (A) First School	Denby CE (A) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE Academy	Skelmanthorpe Academy	Grand Total
Battleyford CE(VC) Primary School					1				1
Birdsedge First School	27	1	2	7		2		1	40
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	3	43		47		4		6	103
Dalton School J I N					1				1
Denby CE (A) First School	1		27	26		8		1	63
Denby Dale F & N School			2	137		8	5	6	158
Emley First School	1			2	11	5		4	23
Flockton CE (VC) First School					70	1			71
Grange Moor Primary School					3				3
Hepworth J & I School		1							1
Highburton CE (C) First School								2	2
Kaye's F & N School				4	2	137	11	5	159
Kirkburton CE (A) First School					2	1			3
Kirkheaton Primary School					1				1
Netherthong Primary School			1						1
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School		2							2
Scissett CE Academy				21	1	70	52	16	160
Shelley First School								3	3
Shepley First School								4	4
Skelmanthorpe Academy				10		7	3	100	120
St Aidan's CE Academy	1		1	9	1	6	4	151	173
Thornhill J & I School					3				3
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		2						2	4
Wooldale Junior School	1				1				2
Grand Total	34	49	33	263	97	249	75	301	1,101

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale Table D. Where do children attending school in Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale live? Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2017) PAA of Residence	School Attended									
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (A) First School	Denby CE (A) First School	Denby Dale F & N School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Scissett CE Academy	Skelmanthorpe Academy	St Aidan's CE Academy	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School						1				1
Almondbury Community School							2			2
Birdsedge First School	27	3	1						1	32
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School				1						1
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	1	43								44
Dalton School J I N							1			1
Denby CE (A) First School	2		27	2					1	32
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	7	47	26	137		4	21	10	9	261
Emley First School				2		3	5	2		12
Flockton CE (VC) First School					70	2	1		1	74
Grange Moor Primary School					1					1
Hade Edge J & I School									1	1
Healey J I & N School			1							1
Hepworth J & I School	3	2					1			6
Highburton CE (C) First School				1				2		3
Kaye's F & N School	2	4	8	8	1	137	70	7	6	243
Kirkburton CE (A) First School							1	2		3
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	4									4
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1				1					2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School				1						1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	2									2
Overthorpe CofE Academy					1					1
Scissett CE Academy				5		11	52	3	4	75
Shelley First School	8	10	1	3			1	3	2	28
Shepley First School	9	9		1			3		1	23
Skelmanthorpe Academy	1	6	1	6		5	16	100	151	286
Thornhill J & I School							1			1
Upperthong J & I School				2						2
Grand Total	67	124	65	169	74	163	175	129	177	1143

Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas⁵

Planning Area number	Planning Area	Secondary School Provision	Page
24	Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts college Batley Grammar School BBG Academy Upper Batley High School	
25	Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy Heckmondwike Grammar School Spenn Valley High School The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form Whitcliffe Mount Schools	
26	Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	
27	Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School Scissett Middle School Shelley College	
28	Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy Thornhill Community Academy Westborough High School	
29	Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School Honley High School	
30	Huddersfield North & West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities North Huddersfield Trust School Royds Hall Community School Salendine Nook High School Academy	
31	Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Almondbury Community School King James's School Netherhall Learning Campus – High School	
32	Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy Newsome High School and Sports College	

⁵ School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

Appendix C contains:

Information for all secondary planning areas

pages 160 to 163

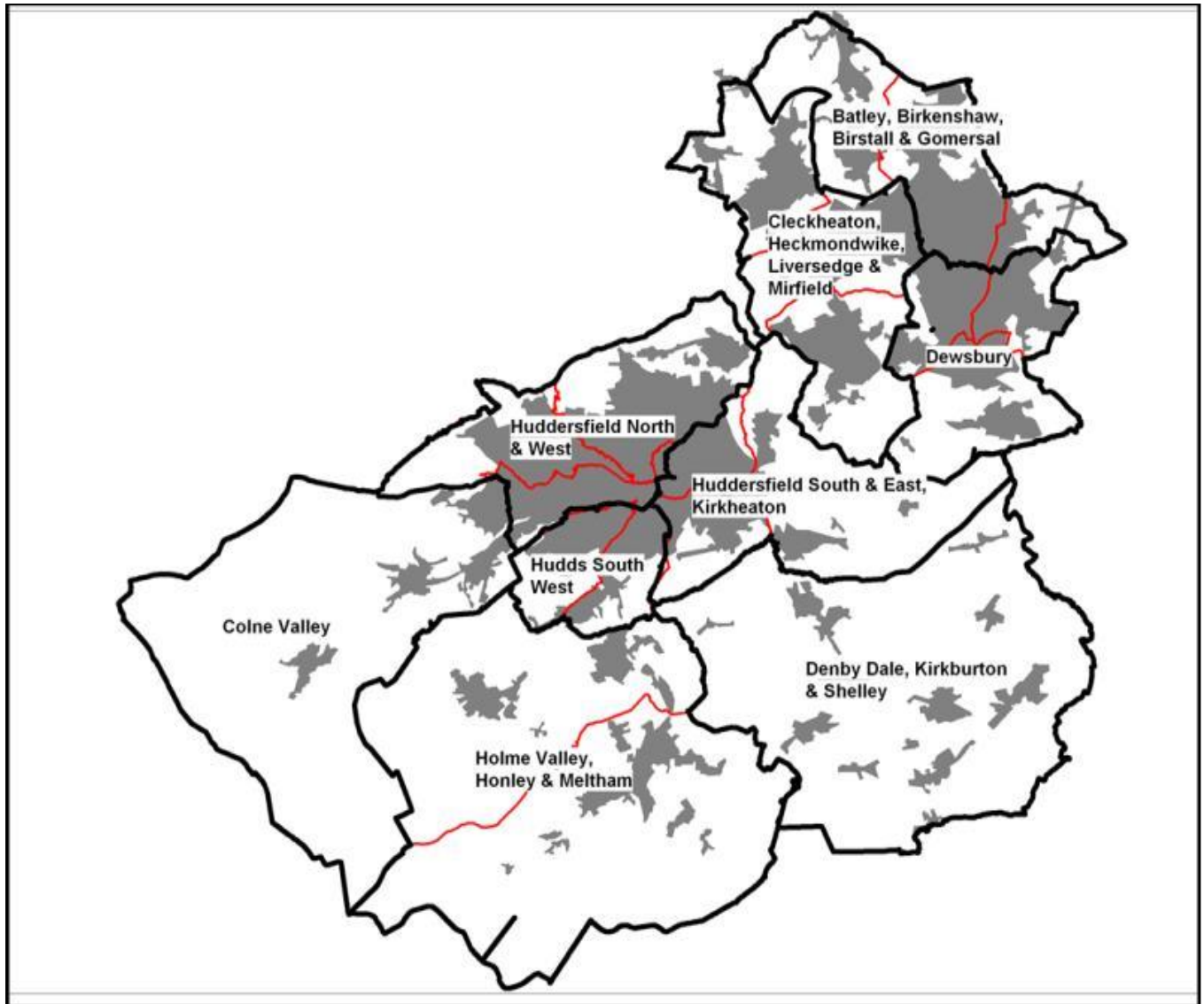
- **Chart showing the trend of changes in the future Year 7 populations** living in the secondary planning areas (from NHS GP registration data Feb 2017). The chart also shows the number of Year 7 places available at the schools in each planning area from 2018/19 PAN's
- **Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2017** the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the January 2017 school census
- **Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area** (from NHS GP registration data Feb 2017).

Information for each secondary planning area

pages 164 to 197

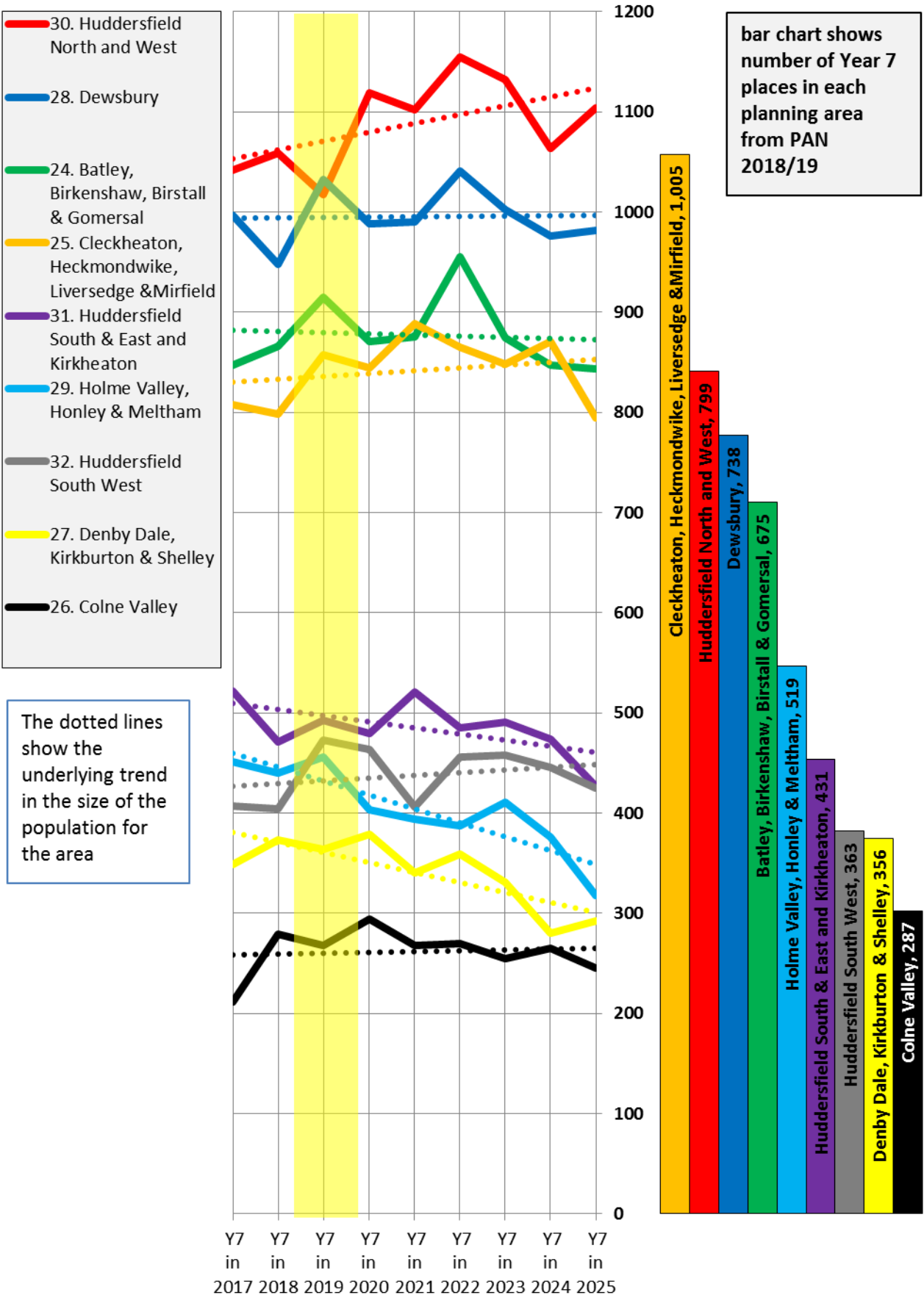
- A **list** of all the secondary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the secondary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context and priorities for the area
- A **place planning summary** table
- **2 tables** showing school census data (Jan 2017)
 - E. Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school?
 - F. Where do children attending the schools in the planning area live?

Map showing Secondary Planning Areas



All Secondary Planning Areas

Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS Feb 2017 and PANS 2018/19)



Secondary Planning Area 24-32: All secondary Provision
Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2017

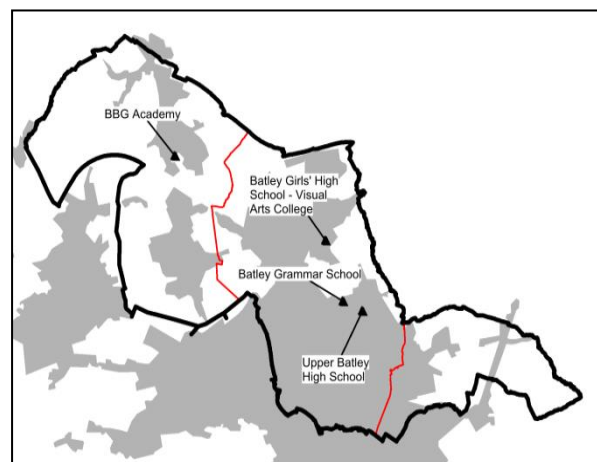
Planning Area	School Name	Y7 PAN 2018/19*	10+	11-16					Post 16				Pupils 11-16
				11+	12+	13+	14+	15+	16+	17+	18+	19+	
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	Upper Batley High School	178	0	110	121	120	102	101	1	0	0	0	554
	Batley Girls' High School	*205 (211) admit over PAN 17-18	0	209	206	184	211	188	120	109	21	1	998
	Batley Grammar School	*112 (160) admit over PAN 17-18	30	140	144	90	83	107	1	0	0	0	564
	BBG Academy	*180 (200) admit over PAN 17-18	0	184	179	167	161	100	0	0	0	0	791
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	Castle Hall Academy	174	0	173	172	173	171	175	0	0	0	0	864
	Heckmondwike Grammar School	*180 (210) admit over PAN 17-18	1	181	181	181	164	158	306	314	3	0	865
	Spenn Valley High School	*180 (190) admit over PAN 17-18	0	179	184	179	177	159	1	0	0	0	878
	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	221	0	231	235	238	233	217	208	171	21	0	1,154
	Whitcliffe Mount School	250	0	273	255	238	214	221	0	0	0	0	1,201
26. Colne Valley	Colne Valley High School	287	0	254	259	226	205	235	0	0	0	0	1,179
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	Kirkburton Middle School	167	166	164	164	0							328
	Scissett Middle School	*189 (205) admit over PAN 17-18	195	187	188	1							376
	Shelley College	360	0	0	0	355	329	338	110	92	16	0	1,022
28. Dewsbury	Manor Croft Academy	180	0	112	150	117	126	91	1	0	0	0	596
	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	198	0	197	196	200	195	194	100	84	3	0	982
	Thornhill Community Academy	180	0	181	181	184	157	142	0	0	0	0	845
	Westborough High School	180	0	190	195	193	177	187	0	0	0	0	942
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	Holmfirth High School	264	0	265	276	263	267	261	1	0	0	0	1,332
	Honley High School	255	0	254	265	251	263	222	0	0	0	0	1,255
30. Huddersfield North and West	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	180	0	136	153	130	124	124	0	0	0	0	667
	North Huddersfield Trust School	180	0	149	135	121	99	113	0	0	0	0	617
	Royds Hall Community School	172	19	172	172	170	172	168	1	0	0	0	854
	Salendine Nook High School Academy	*267 (275) admit over PAN 17-18	0	273	271	257	259	255	0	0	0	0	1,315
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	Almondbury Community School	120	80	63	72	57	38	50	0	0	0	0	280
	King James's School	180	0	181	188	180	178	176	0	0	0	0	903
	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	131	0	105	84	103	72	88	51	50	4	0	452
32. Huddersfield South West	Moor End Academy	200	0	195	192	180	173	174	0	0	0	0	914
	Newsome High School and Sports College	183	0	102	116	116	119	117	1	0	0	0	570

Secondary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision
Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Feb 2017)

Year 7 in	Future year 7 populations									Secondary pupils 2016-17				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Y7 2025	Y7 2024	Y7 2023	Y7 2022	Y7 2021	Y7 2020	Y7 2019	Y7 2018	Y7 2017	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	843	847	874	955	875	871	915	866	847	825	842	809	815	742
25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	794	871	848	865	888	844	857	798	808	823	784	733	732	684
26. Colne Valley	245	265	255	270	268	294	268	279	211	257	243	205	222	218
27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	292	280	331	359	340	379	364	373	349	359	363	341	313	335
28. Dewsbury	982	976	1002	1041	990	988	1032	948	997	993	973	929	907	861
29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	318	376	411	387	394	403	456	440	451	430	472	443	436	413
30. Huddersfield North and West	1104	1063	1132	1155	1102	1119	1017	1059	1042	979	955	956	894	890
31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton	427	474	491	485	521	479	493	471	522	450	437	454	398	412
32. Huddersfield South West	425	446	458	456	406	463	473	404	407	398	388	364	368	348

Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal

- ❖ Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College
- ❖ Batley Grammar School
- ❖ BBG Academy
- ❖ Upper Batley High School



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is broadly static with spikes forecast in 2019/20 and 2022/23.

There are schools in this planning area offering single gender provision; Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School as well as co-educational provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of significant outward migration of secondary age pupils to the Morley area of Leeds, with some inward flow from Bradford into the Birkenshaw area.

In 2016 there were some unfilled Year 7 places.

In 2017, as own admission authorities, additional places at Batley Grammar School (160 in total for Y7), BBG Academy (200 in total for Y7) and Batley Girls' High School (211 in total for Y7) were made available. Only Upper Batley High School had Year 7 places available at National Offer Day. There were some places available across the other secondary year groups in some of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 51% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others, around 26% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield. About 17% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities of Leeds, Bradford and Calderdale. A smaller percentage of around 22% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas and 6% from Bradford.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will be broadly static with a one year spike in 2019/20 according to the population data. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other areas could change. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review as internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield and Dewsbury.

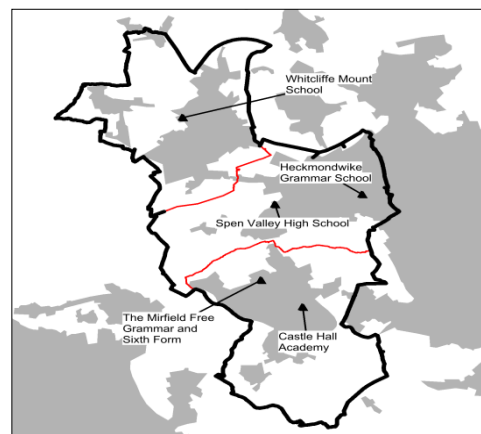
Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
4033 [807] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2097 [419] go to schools in this PA • 1059 [212] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 60 [12] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 922 [185] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 31 [6] to Bradford LA, 647 [129] to Leeds LA, 5 [1] to Wakefield LA and 6 [1] to Calderdale LA. 	2909 [582] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2097 [419] Live in this PA • 629 [126] Live in other PAs • 183 [37] Live outside Kirklees (Bradford LA)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 582 • 675 (PAN 2018/19) • broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places, allowing for the increase in places in own admission authority schools. However, the majority of unfilled places are in single gender provision • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (86 per year group) • A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Leeds (129 per year group) • A significant number of children travel IN to schools in the PA from Bradford (37 per year group) No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain the future plans of own admission authority schools and whether additional places are required to be commissioned	

Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal Table C. Where do children living in the Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence															
	Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School	Birstall Primary Academy	Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School	Field Lane J I & N School	Fieldhead Primary Academy	Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	Healey J I & N School	Lydgate J & I School	Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	Mill Lane Primary School	Park Road J I & N School	Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	Warwick Road Primary School	Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities					1					1					1	3
Batley Grammar School	5	26	54		27	14	6	39	22	99	4	35	44	32	45	452
BBG Academy	200	45	9	78	1	89	170		2	3	1	1			14	613
Colne Valley High School			1													1
Heckmondwike Grammar School	13	6	16	10	9	4	35	14	4	52	1	10	14	11	21	220
Honley High School						1										1
Manor Croft Academy			9		1			3	10	6	13		1	1		44
Moor End Academy										1						1
Newsome High School and Sports College							1				1			1		3
Royds Hall Community School		3						1								4
Spenn Valley High School	2	3	26			2	9	31		19			1	1	1	95
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	13	24	76	2	2	14	21	33	12	51	9	10	2	2	31	302
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	1		5				7	1	1	10	1		4		7	37
Westborough High School			7			2	2	24	5	44	3	1	11	13		112
Salendine Nook High School			2													2
Upper Batley High School			18		35	4		36	23	121	6	27	99	53	2	424
Batley Girls' High School		4	43		36	23	3	50	48	178	7	32	121	45	18	608
Thornhill Community Academy Trust			1			1	2	5		3	1	2	1	1		17
Whitcliffe Mount School	34	7	4	9		11	111	7				1	1		2	187
Castle Hall Academy Trust			4			1	1	4		13	1		1	1	4	30
Grand Total	268	118	275	99	112	166	368	248	127	601	48	119	300	161	146	3,156

Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	Batley Girls' High School	Batley Grammar School	BBG Academy	Upper Batley High School	Grand Total
Ashbrow School		1			1
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	1			2
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		5	200		205
Birstall Primary Academy	4	26	45		75
Boothroyd Primary Academy	10	2		2	14
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	43	54	9	18	124
Carlton J & I School	28	3		29	60
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	1				1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	16	2		5	23
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	2				2
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School			78		78
Eastborough J I & N School	13	1	3	9	26
Field Lane J I & N School	36	27	1	35	99
Fieldhead Primary Academy	23	14	89	4	130
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School	3	6	170		179
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1	1		2
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	1	1	3	1	6
Healey J I & N School	50	39		36	125
Heaton Avenue Primary School		4	2		6
Heckmondwike Primary School	73	17	1	11	102
High Bank J I & N School			1		1
Hightown J, I & N School		1	3		4
Hopton Primary School	1				1
Howard Park Community School	1		8		9
Kirkheaton Primary School		1			1
Littleton J I & N School		1	2		3
Lydgate J & I School	48	22	2	23	95
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	178	99	3	121	401
Mill Lane Primary School	7	4	1	6	18
Millbridge J I & N School	8	5	6	2	21
Norristhorpe J & I School	3		1		4
Overthorpe CofE Academy		4	1	1	6
Park Road J I & N School	32	35	1	27	95
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	19	4		7	30
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	121	44		99	264
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	13	1			14
Scholes Village Primary School		2	6		8
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	4	2		3	9
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	24	16		17	57
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	31	7	8	11	57
Thornhill J & I School	1	1			2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	68	12		17	97
Warwick Road Primary School	45	32		53	130
Westmoor Primary School	21	7		13	41
Whitechapel C of E Primary			19		19
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	18	45	14	2	79
Grand Total	947	549	678	552	2,726

Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield

- ❖ Castle Hall Academy
- ❖ Heckmondwike Grammar School
- ❖ Spen Valley High School
- ❖ The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth form
- ❖ Whitcliffe Mount School



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an upward trend.

Geographically located in this planning area Heckmondwike Grammar School is a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond. Spen Valley High School is situated in Liversedge. Whitcliffe Mount School in Cleckheaton has been rebuilt as part of the Priority Schools Building Programme. Both Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar are located in Mirfield; The Mirfield Free Grammar also has post 16 provision.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be some pupils from there accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

In 2016 all Year 7 places were full.

In 2017, as their own admission authority, additional places have been offered at Heckmondwike Grammar School (210 for Y7 in 2017, up from 180 in 2016) and Spen Valley High School (190 for Y7 in 2017, up from 180 in 2016). There was sufficient capacity to meet local demand, and all Year 7 places were allocated at National Offer Day. There were some limited places available across the other secondary year groups in some of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 77% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. Around 3% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities, particularly Calderdale. There is a large number of around 33% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 7% from other Local Authorities.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the population data. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other areas could change. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review taking into account the fact that the Grammar School is selective and the pattern of parental preference with a high percentage of young people travelling into the planning area from across North Kirklees. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal.

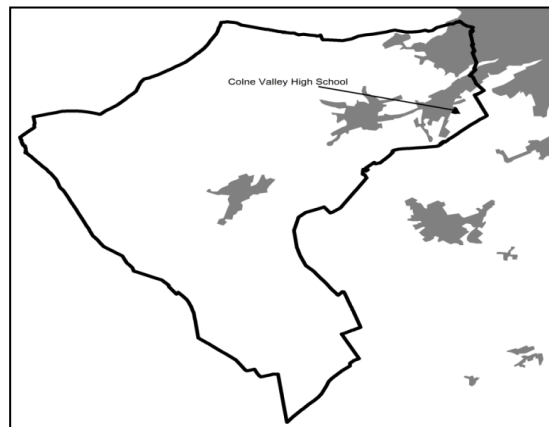
Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
3756 [751] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2983 [597] go to schools in this PA • 495 [99] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 64 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 338 [68] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 23 [5] to Bradford LA, 18 [4] to Leeds LA, 15 [3] to Wakefield LA and 67 [13] to Calderdale LA 	4964 [993] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2983 [597] Live in this PA • 1617 [323] Live in other PAs • 364 [73] Live outside Kirklees (mainly Bradford)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 993 • 1005 (PAN 2018/19) • increase ↑
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (224 per year group) • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring LAs (73 per year group come in from Bradford and 25 per year group travel out to schools in neighbouring LAs) • No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned as this planning area is following an upward trend 	

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence																			
	Battleyford C E (VC) Primary School	Crossley Fields J & I School	Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	Hartshead J & I School	Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	Heaton Avenue Primary School	Heckmondwike Primary School	High Bank J I & N School	Hightown J, I & N School	Hopton Primary School	Howard Park Community School	Littleton J I & N School	Millbridge J I & N School	Norristhorpe J & I School	Old Bank J I & N School	Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	Scholes Village Primary School	The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	Whitechapel C of E Primary	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities							2			3	1									6
Batley Grammar School					1	4	17		1			1	5				2	7		38
BBG Academy					3	2	1	1	3			8	2	6	1			8	19	60
Heckmondwike Grammar School	9	6	20	3	22	5	43	2	12	16	5		19	20	4	11	3	31	12	243
Holmfirth High School															1				1	2
Honley High School														1						1
King James's School										1					1					2
Kirkburton Middle School										1										1
Manor Croft Academy		2					3			2		3			1			1	1	15
Moor End Academy																		1		1
Netherhall Learning Campus High School			1															1		2
Newsome High School and Sports College							3													3
North Huddersfield Trust School															1					1
Royds Hall Community School															1					1
Spenn Valley High School	2	1	3	7	94	5	122	16	45	5	8	12	118	110	6	45	2	133	6	740
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	4	11	1		7	2	39	1	13	5	3	3	22	14	8	2	2	36	3	176
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	165	115	105	9	25	2	15	2	13	154	3	4	5	38	215	57		6	1	934
Westborough High School					2		14		1	1	2		2		2			6	1	31
Upper Batley High School					1		11						2					11		25
Batley Girls' High School			1		1		73			1	1		8	3				31		119
Thornhill Community Academy Trust	1		1		1					2		1			3	1			1	11
Whitcliffe Mount School	1	2		2	18	109	7	73	115		124	11	21	1		1	131	12	223	851
Castle Hall Academy Trust	14	25	29	1	2		44	1	1	40		1	7	19	15	7	1	8		215
Grand Total	196	162	161	22	177	129	394	96	204	231	155	37	218	207	258	124	147	292	268	3,478

Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended					
	Castle Hall Academy Trust	Heckmondwike Grammar School	Spenn Valley High School	The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	Whitcliffe Mount School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School		2				2
Almondbury Community School				1		1
Ashbrow School		5		1	1	7
Battysford C E (VC) Primary School	14	9	2	165	1	191
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School		4			1	5
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		7		1		8
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		13	2	1	34	50
Birstall Primary Academy		6	3		7	16
Boothroyd Primary Academy	60	17	3	2	1	83
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	4	16	26	5	4	55
Carlton J & I School	1	7		5	2	15
Christ Church CE Academy		2		2		4
Crossley Fields J & I School	25	6	1	115	2	149
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School		2				2
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School	29	20	3	105		157
Dalton School J I N		2		1		3
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (V	385	10	3	94	2	494
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	1	2	2	1		6
East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School		10			9	19
Eastborough J I & N School		6	1			7
Field Lane J I & N School		9				9
Fieldhead Primary Academy	1	4	2		11	18
Fixby J & I School		3				3
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1			1		2
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Prima	1	35	9	7	111	163
Grange Moor Primary School		1		3		4
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School		1	2			3
Hartshead J & I School	1	3	7	9	2	22
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School	2	22	94	25	18	161
Healey J I & N School	4	14	31	1	7	57
Heaton Avenue Primary School		5	5	2	109	121
Heckmondwike Primary School	44	43	122	15	7	231
High Bank J I & N School	1	2	16	2	73	94
Hightown J, I & N School	1	12	45	13	115	186
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		1				1
Hopton Primary School	40	16	5	154		215
Howard Park Community School		5	8	3	124	140
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	4		4		10
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		3				3
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		2				2
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		1				1
Littleton J I & N School	1		12	4	11	28
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School		1				1
Lydgate J & I School		4		1		5
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	13	52	19	10		94
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School					1	1
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School		2				2
Mill Lane Primary School	1	1		1		3
Millbridge J I & N School	7	19	118	5	21	170
Moorlands Primary School		2				2
Norristhorpe J & I School	19	20	110	38	1	188
Old Bank J I & N School	15	4	6	215		240
Orchard Primary Academy		2	4			6
Overthorpe CofE Academy	1		1	1	1	4
Park Road J I & N School		10			1	11
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	19	11		6		36
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1	14	1	4	1	21
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School				2		2
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School	7	11	45	57	1	121
Rowley Lane J I & N School		2				2
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior	9	7		4		20
Scholes Village Primary School	1	3	2		131	137
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School		4	1	2		7
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		1				1
Spring Grove J I & N School		2				2
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	35	22	4	7	8	76
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	4	5		13		22
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	8	31	133	6	12	190
Thornhill J & I School	4	3		2	1	10
Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Juni	76	35	1	16	2	130
Warwick Road Primary School	1	11	1			13
Westmoor Primary School	20	9	18	11		58
Whitechapel C of E Primary		12	6	1	223	242
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	4	21	1	7	2	35
Grand Total	863	653	875	1,151	1,058	4,600

Planning Area 26: Colne Valley

- ❖ Colne Valley High School



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning increases between 2017 and 2018 however, this masks a population dip in 2017 cohort which recovers in 2018. If this dip is excluded, the population trend remains broadly static towards 2020. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

In 2016 there were some unfilled places.

In 2017 there were some unfilled places available at National Offer Day. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 80% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 22% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain broadly static and there will be sufficient places available. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other planning areas could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the Local Plan, it is anticipated that there will not be a requirement for additional places.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1145 [229] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 916 [183] go to schools in this PA • 263 [53] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 18 [4] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 32 [6] go to schools in Calderdale LA Census figures exceed NHS data by 91. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census	1179 [236] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 916 [183] Live in this PA • 257 [51] Live in other PAs • 6 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 236 • 287 (PAN 2018/19) • broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is below the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT to schools from the PA to neighbouring PAs (2 per year 	

group)

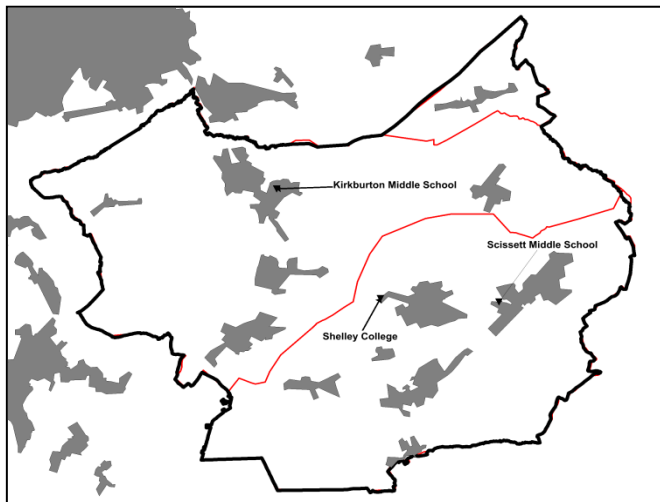
- Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs
- No immediate need for additional places. This may need review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised.

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school ? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence										
	Clough Head J & I School	Golcar J I & N School	Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	Nields J I & N School	Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	Scapegoat Hill J & I School	Slaitwaite CE (VC) J & I School	Wellhouse J & I School	Wilberlee J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities		3	1	3	1	3	1	1			13
Colne Valley High School	27	186	228	150	91	70	25	83	19	37	916
Heckmondwike Grammar School			1								1
Holmfirth High School		1						1		1	3
Honley High School			12	17	12	4		22	2	8	77
King James's School		1			2						3
Moor End Academy		2	7	2	3	4		1	1		20
Netherhall Learning Campus High School		1									1
Newsome High School and Sports College			9		2						11
North Huddersfield Trust School		1									1
Royds Hall Community School		21	6		1	52	4	4		2	90
Shelley College									1		1
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy						1					1
Westborough High School						2					2
Salendine Nook High School		15	3			11	7			2	38
Whitcliffe Mount School				1							1
Grand Total	27	231	267	173	112	147	37	112	23	50	1,179

Planning Area 26. Colne Valley Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended	
	Colne Valley High School	Grand Total
Almondbury Community School	3	3
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	49	49
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1	1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	1	1
Clough Head J & I School	27	27
Cowlersley Primary School	113	113
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	32	32
Dalton School J I N	3	3
Golcar J I & N School	186	186
Hillside Primary School	1	1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	1	1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1	1
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	228	228
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1	1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	150	150
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	6	6
Meltham Moor Primary School	16	16
Moldgreen Community Primary School	2	2
Moorlands Primary School	4	4
Netherton I & N School	2	2
Nields J I & N School	91	91
Paddock J I & N School	9	9
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	2	2
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	7	7
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	70	70
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	25	25
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	83	83
Spring Grove J I & N School	3	3
Wellhouse J & I School	19	19
Wilberlee J & I School	37	37
Grand Total	1,173	1,173

Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley

- ❖ Kirkburton Middle School
- ❖ Scissett Middle School
- ❖ Shelley College



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area will remain broadly static towards 2020 with a downward trend thereafter.

Serving a semi-rural area of the Local Authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a 3-tier system of education with 2 middle schools with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into Year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School and then at age 13 (into Year 9) at Shelley College which has sixth form provision.

In 2016 almost all Year 6 places were full at the middle schools, and there were some unfilled places in Year 9 at Shelley College.

In 2017, as an own admission authority, additional places have been offered at Scissett Middle School (205 for Y6 in 2017 following some previous flexibility in allocating places over PAN to support children who were transferring from local schools). Demand for middle school places (Y6) from those living locally was broadly sufficient. There is a well-established trend of pupil movement into the planning area. There were limited places across the other year groups in the middle schools. There were sufficient places at Year 9 with a small number of unfilled places at Shelley College at Offer Day, and some places across other year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 85% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. About 12% of pupils are attending schools here that live in neighbouring planning areas, predominantly Huddersfield South East and Kirkheaton and around 3% attend from neighbouring Local Authorities.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is sustained. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required. This is because the pupil population numbers could increase and the numbers of available places in other planning areas could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the Local Plan, it is anticipated that there may be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area.

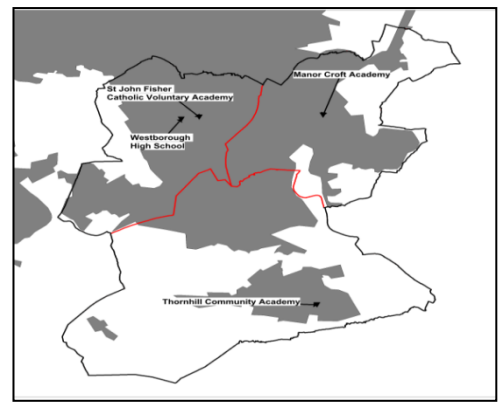
Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1711 [342] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1460 [292] go to schools in this PA • 78 [16] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 14 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 173 [34] go to schools in other LAs/not known 	1725 [345] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1460 [292] Live in this PA • 207 [41] Live in other PAs • 58 [12] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 345 • 356 (PAN 2018/19) • broadly static →
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is within the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (25 per year group) • Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs • No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population will remain broadly static towards 2020 with a downward trend thereafter - changes in potential pupil population will be monitored 	

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley Table C. Where do children living in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence															
	Birdsedge First School	Cumberworth CE (A) First School	Denby CE (A) First School	Denby Dale First and Nursery School	Emley First School	Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	Flockton CE (VC) First School	Highburton CE (C) First School	Kaye's F & N School	Kirkburton CE (A) First School	Scissett CE (A) First School	Shelley First School	Shepley First School	Skelmanthorpe F & N School	Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities					1			2	1	1						5
Almondbury Community School					1		1									2
Heckmondwike Grammar School														1		1
Holmfirth High School	2	3		4	1	1			1	2		1	2		9	26
Honley High School	1			2		1		1	1	2			4	1		13
King James's School					1	1		7		1		1	1	1	2	15
Kirkburton Middle School	2			4	24	7	3	55	2	40		66	48	3	8	262
Moor End Academy				1												1
Netherhall Learning Campus High School								2			1					3
Newsome High School and Sports College							1									1
North Huddersfield Trust School							1			1		1				3
Scissett Middle School	17	21	8	78	5		26	2	67		25	15	6	84		354
Shelley College	13	23	17	107	47	6	30	67	98	46	42	111	75	139	23	844
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy							1							1		2
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form							1									1
Thornhill Community Academy Trust					1		2					1				4
Castle Hall Academy Trust							1									1
Grand Total	35	47	25	196	81	16	67	136	170	93	68	196	136	230	42	1,538

Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley Table D. Where do children attending school in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Kirkburton Middle School	Scissett Middle School	Shelley College	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	5		9	14
Almondbury Community School	2	1	5	8
Ashbrow School			1	1
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	1		2	3
Birdsedge First School	2	17	13	32
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	1			1
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	1		5	6
Cowlersley Primary School	1		1	2
Cumberworth CE (A) First School		21	23	44
Dalton School J I N	11		18	29
Denby CE (A) First School		8	17	25
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	4	78	107	189
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School			1	1
Emley First School	24	5	47	76
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	7		6	13
Flockton CE (VC) First School	3	26	30	59
Grange Moor Primary School	6	3	11	20
Hade Edge J & I School			4	4
Hepworth J & I School			1	1
Highburton CE (C) First School	55	2	67	124
Hillside Primary School			3	3
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School			3	3
Holmfirth J I & N School			1	1
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School			2	2
Hopton Primary School	1			1
Kaye's F & N School	2	67	98	167
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	40		46	86
Kirkheaton Primary School	2		2	4
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School			3	3
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	10	1	24	35
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	3		4	7
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School			1	1
Moldgreen Community Primary School	1		4	5
Moorlands Primary School			1	1
Netherton I & N School			1	1
Orchard Primary Academy			2	2
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2		1	3
Paddock J I & N School			1	1
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	7		8	15
Rowley Lane J I & N School	10		14	24
Scissett CE (A) First School		25	42	67
Shelley First School	66	15	111	192
Shepley First School	48	6	75	129
Skelmanthorpe F & N School	3	84	139	226
Spring Grove J I & N School			1	1
Thornhill J & I School		1	1	2
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	8		23	31
Upperthong J & I School			1	1
Wellhouse J & I School			1	1
Grand Total	326	360	981	1,667

Planning Area 28: Dewsbury

- ❖ Manor Croft Academy
- ❖ St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- ❖ Thornhill Community Academy
- ❖ Westborough High School



Overview: : Table B on page 163 shows that the demand for Year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area and as shown in the chart on page 161 is showing a moderate increase towards 2020/21.

Located in the Dewsbury planning area St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is an oversubscribed faith school with a pupil population residing across North Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Demand currently matches capacity so no immediate proposed change, however this will be kept under review in conjunction with the Diocese of Leeds.

Westborough High School is located in the Dewsbury West part of the planning area; Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. Thornhill Community Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield Local Authority.

In 2016 there were some unfilled Year 7 places across the planning area.

In 2017, there was sufficient capacity to meet demand from those living in the planning area at National Offer Day, given that many parents were preferencing schools outside the planning area. There were Year 7 places available at two of the schools and some places available across the other secondary year groups in most of the schools.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 54% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender provision in Batley and also to schools in Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal, and in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield. Around 7% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring Local Authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. There is a large number of around 22% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a much smaller percentage of around 1% from other Local Authorities.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that the potential basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing over the next few years. The planning area, alongside all North Kirklees secondary provision over the next 2-5 years will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned. This is because the pupil population numbers are increasing and the numbers of available places in other areas could decrease. This planning area in particular needs careful monitoring and review taking into account the pattern of parental preference, with a high percentage of youngsters travelling out of the planning area to access single gender provision, selective places at Heckmondwike Grammar School and into Mirfield schools. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of two proposed strategic site developments, one in Dewsbury East and Dewsbury South in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there could be a requirement for additional places over and above those already provided. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including in Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal, and in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>4663 [933] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2589 [518] go to schools in this PA • 1371 [274] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 82 [16] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 757 [151] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 120 [24] to Leeds LA and 212 [42] to Wakefield LA 	<p>3366 [673] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2589 [518] Live in this PA • 735 [147] Live in other PAs • 42 [8] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 673 • 738 (PAN 2018/19) • modest increase ↗

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

- The projected need for places is **below** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (127 per year group)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Leeds LA and Wakefield LA (66 per year group) compared to the 8 per year group who travel in to schools in the PA (mainly St John Fisher Catholic High School) from neighbouring LAs.
- No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will be kept under review to ascertain whether additional places are required to be commissioned

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence															
	Boothroyd Primary Academy	Carlton J & J School	Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	Eastborough J I & N School	Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	Orchard Primary Academy	Overthorpe CofE Academy	Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	Thornhill J & I School	Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	Westmoor Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	2														1	3
Almondbury Community School								2								2
Batley Grammar School	2	3	2		1	1		4	4	1	2	16	1	12	7	56
BBG Academy					3	1		1								5
Heckmondwike Grammar School	17	7	10	2	6	1	2		11	7	4	22	3	35	9	136
Honley High School								2								2
Kirkburton Middle School								2								2
Manor Croft Academy	12	10	13	108	80	15	162	3		3	109	8	2		5	530
Moor End Academy	1		1									1		1		4
Netherhall Learning Campus High School				1												1
Newsome High School and Sports College	1		1	1								1	1	3		8
Royds Hall Community School										1			2	1	1	5
Scissett Middle School													1			1
Shelley College			1					2	1				1			5
Spenn Valley High School	3		3	2	1	2	4	1			1	4		1	18	40
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	60	10	7	25	24	7	16	11		1	35	129	17	22	104	468
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	2	5	94	1				1	6	4	2	7	2	16	11	151
Westborough High School	172	29	143	1	25		1		49	31		174	3	51	111	790
Upper Batley High School	2	29	5		9			1	7		3	17		17	13	103
Batley Girls' High School	10	28	16	2	13				19	13	4	24	1	68	21	219
Thornhill Community Academy Trust	12	3	8	6	2		2	119	75	32	1	8	146	382	5	801
Whitcliffe Mount School	1	2	2					1				8	1	2		17
Castle Hall Academy Trust	60	1	385	1				1	19	9		35	4	76	20	611
Grand Total	357	127	691	150	164	27	189	150	190	102	161	454	185	687	326	3,960

Planning Area 28. Dewsbury Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	Manor Croft Academy	St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy	Thornhill Community Academy Trust	Westborough High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School			1		1
Battleyford CE (VC) Primary School		4	1		5
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School			1	1	2
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School			1		1
Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School		13			13
Birstall Primary Academy		24			24
Boothroyd Primary Academy	12	60	12	172	256
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School	9	76	1	7	93
Carlton J & I School	10	10	3	29	52
Christ Church CE Academy		1			1
Crossley Fields J & I School	2	11			13
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School		1	1		2
Dalton School J I N			1		1
Diamond Wood Community Academy / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School	13	7	8	143	171
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	108	25	6	1	140
East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School		2			2
Eastborough J I & N School	80	24	2	25	131
Emley First School			1		1
Field Lane J I & N School	1	2			3
Fieldhead Primary Academy		14	1	2	17
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1	2		3
Gomersal Primary School / Gomersal St Mary's CE(C) Primary School		21	2	2	25
Grange Moor Primary School		4	1		5
Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School	15	7			22
Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School		7	1	2	10
Healey J I & N School	3	33	5	24	65
Heaton Avenue Primary School		2			2
Heckmondwike Primary School	3	39		14	56
High Bank J I & N School		1			1
Hightown J, I & N School		13		1	14
Hopton Primary School	2	5	2	1	10
Howard Park Community School		3		2	5
Kirkheaton Primary School			1		1
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School		1			1
Littletown J I & N School	2	3	1		6
Lydgate J & I School	10	12		5	27
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	6	51	3	44	104
Meltham Moor Primary School			1		1
Mill Lane Primary School	13	9	1	3	26
Millbridge J I & N School	3	22		2	27
Norristhorpe J & I School		14			14
Old Bank J I & N School	1	8	3	2	14
Orchard Primary Academy	162	16	2	1	181
Overthorpe CofE Academy	3	11	119		133
Park Road J I & N School		10	2	1	13
Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			75	49	124
Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School	1	2	1	11	15
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School		1			1
Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School		2	1		3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)		1		2	3
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School	3	1	32	31	67
Scholes Village Primary School		2			2
Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School	109	35	1		145
Shelley First School			1		1
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		1			1
St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School	8	129	8	174	319
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1	1		1	3
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy	1	36		6	43
Thornhill J & I School	2	17	146	3	168
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School		22	382	51	455
Warwick Road Primary School	1	2	1	13	17
Westmoor Primary School	5	104	5	111	225
Whitechapel C of E Primary	1	3	1	1	6
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School		31			31
Grand Total	590	957	840	937	3,324

Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham

- ❖ Holmfirth High School
- ❖ Honley High School



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an overall downward trend.

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are oversubscribed schools. Projections indicate a declining school-age population in the area, however it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as they are likely to have places available that can accommodate pupils from other planning areas where parents express a preference. There are no current plans to change the number of available places.

In 2016 there were no unfilled places.

In 2017, there were no unfilled places available at National Offer Day and there was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were very limited places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 90% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst a very small percentage are securing places in neighbouring planning areas. Around 22% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is decreasing according to the population data and that there are sufficient places available for the medium term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. Whilst projections indicate a declining school-age population in the area, it is not anticipated that there will be unfilled places as there is a well-established trend of pupil movement into the planning area. Both schools are likely to continue to receive preferences from pupils from other areas of the LA.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is not anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places.

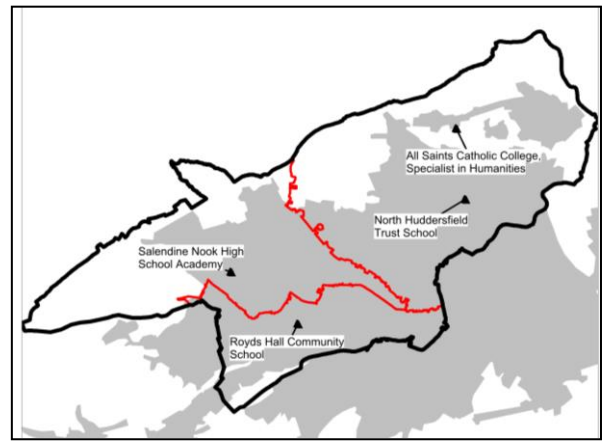
Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
<p>2194 [439] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2003 [401] go to schools in this PA • 78 [16] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 17 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 134 [27] go to schools in other LAs/not known 	<p>2588 [518] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2003 [401] Live in this PA • 577 [115] Live in other PAs • 8 [2] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 518 • 519 (PAN 2018/19) • decrease ↓
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is at the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs (99 per year group) • Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs • No need for additional places. The overall trend in pupil population is downwards. 	

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence													
	Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	Hade Edge J & I School	Hepworth J & I School	Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	Holme J & I School	Holmfirth J I & N School	Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	Meltham Moor Primary School	Netherthong Primary School	Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	Uppertong J & I School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities						1				2				3
Almondbury Community School							2							2
Colne Valley High School							1	6	16					23
Heckmondwike Grammar School							1	2						3
Holmfirth High School	76	45	46	89	6	136	44	290	50	33	112	165	172	1,264
Honley High School	20		3	3		7	304	19	193	174	5	3	8	739
King James's School							2				2			4
Kirkburton Middle School	1													1
Moor End Academy										5				5
Newsome High School and Sports College	1						2	1	1	6				11
Royds Hall Community School	1							1						2
Shelley College	5	4	1	3		1	2	3	1				1	21
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy								1						1
Salendine Nook High School												1		1
Thornhill Community Academy Trust										1				1
Grand Total	104	49	50	95	6	145	356	317	253	237	119	169	181	2,081

Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended		
	Holmfirth High School	Honley High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	2	7	9
Almondbury Community School		5	5
Ashbrow School	2		2
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1	90	91
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	3	37	40
Birdsedge First School	2	1	3
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School		12	12
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School	76	20	96
Christ Church CE Academy		1	1
Cowlersley Primary School	1	3	4
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	1	5	6
Cumberworth CE (A) First School	3		3
Dalton School J I N	1	7	8
Denby Dale First and Nursery School	4	2	6
Emley First School	1		1
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School	1	1	2
Fieldhead Primary Academy		1	1
Fixby J & I School	1	1	2
Golcar J I & N School	1		1
Grange Moor Primary School		1	1
Hade Edge J & I School	45		45
Hepworth J & I School	46	3	49
Highburton CE (C) First School		1	1
Hillside Primary School	1	16	17
Hinchliffe Mill J & I School	89	3	92
Holme J & I School	6		6
Holmfirth J I & N School	136	7	143
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School	44	304	348
Kaye's F & N School	1	1	2
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	2	2	4
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	290	19	309
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School		1	1
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	1	4	5
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School		12	12
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	1	7	8
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School		17	17
Meltham CE (VC) Primary School	50	193	243
Meltham Moor Primary School	33	174	207
Moldgreen Community Primary School	3	8	11
Mount Pleasant J I & N School		26	26
Netherthong Primary School	112	5	117
Netherton I & N School	8	139	147
Nields J I & N School		12	12
Norristhorpe J & I School		1	1
Old Bank J I & N School	1		1
Overthorpe CofE Academy		2	2
Paddock J I & N School	1	6	7
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	2	23	25
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		4	4
Rowley Lane J I & N School	3		3
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)		4	4
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School	165	3	168
Shelley First School	1		1
Shepley First School	2	4	6
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		1	1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1	22	23
Spring Grove J I & N School		8	8
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1	8	9
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School	9		9
Upperthong J & I School	172	8	180
Wellhouse J & I School		2	2
Whitechapel C of E Primary	1		1
Wilberlee J & I School	1	8	9
Grand Total	1,328	1,252	2,580

Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West

- ❖ All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- ❖ North Huddersfield Trust School
- ❖ Royds Hall Community School
- ❖ Salendine Nook High School Academy



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following a strong upward trend towards 2022 and beyond.

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across south Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. This school has been rebuilt as part of the Priority Schools Building Programme. The LA will continue to liaise closely with the Diocese of Leeds in relation to the demand for Catholic places.

North Huddersfield Trust School also located in the North of the planning area, borders the neighbouring authority of Calderdale.

Royds Hall Community School, now an all-through school for pupils aged 3-16 years, continues to attract applications from across the planning area.

Salendine Nook High School Academy is located in the north west of the planning area and is adjacent to the neighbouring borough of Calderdale. The school attracts pupils from other planning areas and a modest number from neighbouring LAs.

In 2016 there were some unfilled Year 7 places on National Offer Day at the schools in north Huddersfield.

In 2017, in Year 7 there were places available only at North Huddersfield Trust School on National Offer Day. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 60% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Colne Valley, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham and Huddersfield South East. In addition, a substantial number (around 17%) of pupils living here are securing places in Calderdale schools. A much smaller number, around 4%, of children living in Calderdale access places in this planning area. There are around 12% of pupils who attend secondary school here that are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is rapidly increasing according to the population data. There are sufficient places available for the short term demand based on current patterns of pupil movement. This will need to be kept under review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised as well as this being a planning area where there is a significant increase in the primary population and the numbers of available places in other planning areas and in Calderdale could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham, Huddersfield South West and East and Colne Valley.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West

Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11

From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017

Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)

<p>4674 [935] live in this PA (NHS)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2909 [582] go to schools in this PA • 479 [96] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 61 [12] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 1377 [275] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 817 [163] to Calderdale LA 	<p>3454 [691] go to school in this PA (census)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2909 [582] Live in this PA • 402 [80] Live in other PAs • 143 [29] Live outside Kirklees (mainly Calderdale)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 691 • 799 (PAN 2018/19) • increase ↑

Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)

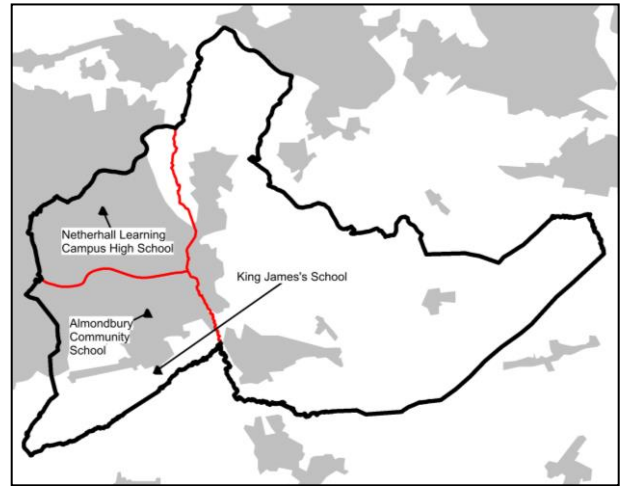
- The projected need for places is **well within** the capacity of available places
- On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (16 children per year)
- A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Calderdale (163 children per year)
- A significant number of children travel **IN**, mainly to All Saints Catholic College from Calderdale (29 per year)
- No immediate need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity in All Saints and NHTS, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movements are likely to change and there is a strong upward trend towards 2022 and beyond.

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North and West planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence												
	Ashbrow School	Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	Christ Church CE Academy	Cowlersley Primary School	Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	Fixby J & I School	Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	Moorlands P Primary School	Paddock J I & N School	Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	Spring Grove J I & N School	St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	61	104	66	2	4	11	12	4	5	10	4	103	386
Almondbury Community School	3	5	1								2	1	12
Batley Grammar School	1	1											2
Colne Valley High School		1		113	32		1	4	9	7	3		170
Heckmondwike Grammar School	5	7	2		2	3	2	2			2	5	30
Holmfirth High School	2			1	1	1	1		1			1	8
Honley High School		12	1	3	5	1	4		6	4	8	8	52
King James's School	1	10					2			1		3	17
Kirkburton Middle School		1		1									2
Manor Croft Academy												1	1
Moor End Academy	3	18	4	9	2			3	6		3	6	54
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	2	9	8				1	3			2	40	65
Newsome High School and Sports College	1	12	2	1	2		2	1	1	3	9		34
North Huddersfield Trust School	69	294	139	2		3	5	1	3	2	2	74	594
Royds Hall Community School	7	117	8	66	77	4	27	7	229	107	51	6	706
Shelley College	1			1				1	1		1		5
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy			1									1	2
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form	1	1	2									13	17
Westborough High School												1	1
Salendine Nook High School	4	139		2	13	2	404	287	94	218	57	3	1,223
Batley Girls' High School		1											1
Thornhill Community Academy Trust		1											1
Whitcliffe Mount School	1												1
Castle Hall Academy Trust												4	4
Grand Total	162	733	234	201	138	25	461	313	355	352	144	270	3,388

Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North and West live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended				
	All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	North Huddersfield Trust School	Royds Hall Community School	Saendine Nook High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	7		4		11
Almondbury Community School	6		1		7
Ashbrow School	61	69	7	4	141
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	17	1	23	16	57
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2			1	3
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	104	294	117	139	654
Birstall Primary Academy			3		3
Boothroyd Primary Academy	2				2
Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School			1		1
Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School				2	2
Christ Church CE Academy	66	139	8		213
Cowlersley Primary School	2	2	66	2	72
Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School	4		77	13	94
Dalton School J I N	31		5	2	38
Emley First School	1				1
Field Lane J I & N School	1				1
Fixby J & I School	11	3	4	2	20
Flockton CE (VC) First School		1			1
Golcar J I & N School	3	1	21	15	40
Grange Moor Primary School	2				2
Healey J I & N School			1		1
Heckmondwike Primary School	2				2
Highburton CE (C) First School	2				2
Hillside Primary School	7	2		2	11
Holmfirth J I & N School	1				1
Hopton Primary School	3				3
Howard Park Community School	1				1
Kaye's F & N School	1				1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School	1	1			2
Kirkheaton Primary School	3				3
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School			1		1
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	1		1		2
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School	12	5	27	404	448
Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School	1		6	3	10
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	3	5	1	4	13
Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School	1				1
Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School	3				3
Meltham Moor Primary School	2				2
Moldgreen Community Primary School	7		1	1	9
Moorlands Primary School	4	1	7	287	299
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	4		3	5	12
Netherton I & N School	1	1			2
Nields J I & N School	1		1		2
Old Bank J I & N School		1	1		2
Paddock J I & N School	5	3	229	94	331
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	37	7	3	4	51
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School	10	2	107	218	337
Royds Hall Community School (Beech Avenue)	3		52	11	66
Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
Scapegoat Hill J & I School	1		4	7	12
Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School				1	1
Shelley First School		1			1
Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School	1		4		5
Spring Grove J I & N School	4	2	51	57	114
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	103	74	6	3	186
Thornhill J & I School			2		2
Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School			1		1
Westmoor Primary School	1		1		2
Wilberlee J & I School			2	2	4
Windmill CE (VC) Primary School	1				1
Grand Total	547	615	850	1,299	3,311

Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton

- ❖ Almondbury Community School
- ❖ King James's School
- ❖ Netherhall Learning Campus High School



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area will be broadly static with fluctuations.

Almondbury Community School is an all-through school for children aged 3-16 years.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Rawthorpe St. James CE(VC) Infant and Nursery School and Rawthorpe Junior School; the school has The Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site.

King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton and Kirkheaton.

In 2016 there were a number of unfilled Year 7 places.

In 2017, in Year 7 there were some unfilled places available only at Almondbury Community School on National Offer Day. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 66% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham, Huddersfield South West and Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley. Around 9% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020, it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area be broadly static except for a dip in the 2018/19 Year 7 cohort size according to the population data. There are sufficient places available based on current patterns of pupil movement. There are no current plans to change the number of available places. This will need to be kept under review as population and pupil movement trends may change.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there is no requirement for additional places.

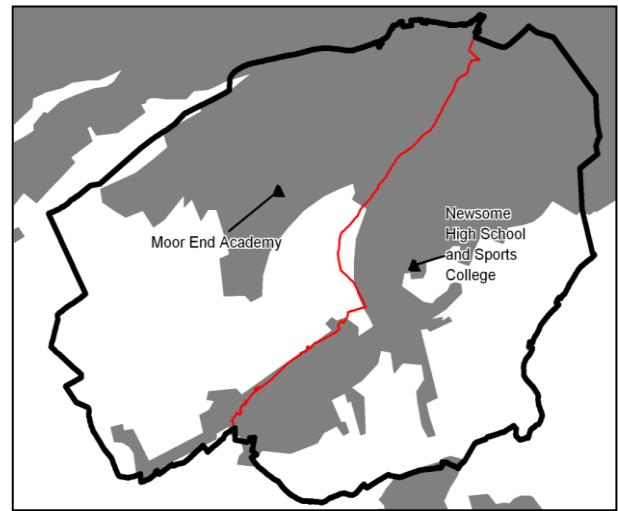
Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
2151 [430] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1481 [296] go to schools in this PA • 501 [100] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 37 [7] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 242 [48] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 12 [2] to Calderdale LA 	1635 [327] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1481 [296] Live in this PA • 147 [29] Live in other PAs • 7 [1] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 327 • 431 (PAN 2018/19) • modest increase ↗
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well within the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (71 per year group) • No need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity at Almondbury Community School and Netherhall Learning Campus 	

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton planning area go to school ? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence										
	All Hallows' CE(VA) J & N School / Almondbury Community School	Almondbury Community School	Dalton School J I N	Grange Moor Primary School	Kirkheaton Primary School	Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	Moldgreen Community Primary School	Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	Rowley Lane J I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	7	6	31	2	3	1	3	7	37		97
Almondbury Community School	57	76	46		2	4	23	23	18	2	251
Batley Grammar School					1						1
Colne Valley High School		3	3				1	2	2		11
Heckmondwike Grammar School	2		2	1	4	3	1			2	15
Holmfirth High School	2		1				1	3	2	3	12
Honley High School	7	5	7	1		1	7	8	23		59
King James's School	147	78	77	45	151	158	42	22	26	113	859
Kirkburton Middle School	5	2	11	6	2	10	3	1	7	10	57
Moor End Academy	1						3	2	2		8
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	8	10	80		2	1	9	43	217	1	371
Newsome High School and Sports College	2	1	8		3	2	44	4	12		76
North Huddersfield Trust School							5		7		12
Royds Hall Community School	4	1	5			1	1	1	3		16
Scissett Middle School		1		3		1					5
Shelley College	9	5	18	11	2	24	4	4	8	14	99
St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy				4					1		5
The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form		1	1	3	4				2		11
Salendine Nook High School			2				4	1	4		11
Thornhill Community Academy Trust	1		1	1	1						4
Castle Hall Academy Trust					2						2
Grand Total	252	189	293	77	177	206	151	121	371	145	1,982

Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton live? Y7-Y11 Jan 2017 PAA of residence	School Attended			
	Almondbury Community School	King James's School	Netherhall Learning Campus High School	Grand Total
All Hallows' CE(VA) I & N School / Almondbury Community School	57	147	8	212
Almondbury Community School	76	78	10	164
Ashbrow School	3	1	2	6
Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	1		3	4
Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	2		1	3
Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School	5	10	9	24
Christ Church CE Academy	1		8	9
Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School			1	1
Dalton School J I N	46	77	80	203
Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School			1	1
Emley First School	1	1		2
Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School		1		1
Flockton CE (VC) First School	1			1
Golcar J I & N School		1	1	2
Grange Moor Primary School		45		45
Highburton CE (C) First School		7	2	9
Hillside Primary School	4		2	6
Honley CE (VC) J, I & N School		2		2
Hopton Primary School		1		1
Kirkburton CE (A) First School		1		1
Kirkheaton Primary School	2	151	2	155
Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School	2			2
Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School	4	158	1	163
Lindley CE Infant School / Lindley Junior School		2	1	3
Lowerhouses CE (VC) J, I & EY School	23	42	9	74
Moldgreen Community Primary School	23	22	43	88
Moorlands Primary School			3	3
Mount Pleasant J I & N School	1			1
Netherthong Primary School		2		2
Netherton I & N School	1	1		2
Nields J I & N School		2		2
Old Bank J I & N School		1		1
Overthorpe CofE Academy	2			2
Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School	18	26	217	261
Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School		1		1
Rowley Lane J I & N School	2	113	1	116
Scissett CE (A) First School			1	1
Shelley First School		1		1
Shepley First School		1		1
Skelmanthorpe F & N School		1		1
Spring Grove J I & N School	2		2	4
St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School	1	3	40	44
The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy			1	1
Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School		2		2
Grand Total	278	901	449	1,628

Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West

- ❖ Moor End Academy
- ❖ Newsome High School and Sports College



Overview: Table B on page 163 and as shown in the chart on page 161 illustrates that the future Year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is forecast to increase significantly from 2018/19 to 2019/20 with some fluctuation thereafter.

In 2016 there were a number of unfilled Year 7 places.

In 2017, in Year 7 there were some unfilled places at both schools on National Offer Day following Moor End Academy (an own admission authority) admitting over PAN. There was sufficient capacity to meet in area demand and there were some places available across the other secondary year groups.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 65% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Huddersfield North and West and Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham. Around 16% of pupils who are attending secondary school here are living in neighbouring planning areas.

For 2018, 2019 and 2020 it is anticipated that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is increasing according to the population data and that there are sufficient places available based on current patterns of pupil movement. This will need to be kept under review in future years as the impact of potential housing development is realised as well as this being a planning area where there is a significant increase in the primary population and the numbers of available places in other planning areas could change. The impact of housing developments is an important factor when considering any basic need requirements.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there could be a requirement for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning will be required across a wider geographical area, including Huddersfield North and West, Holme Valley, Honley and Meltham, Huddersfield South West and Colne Valley.

Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West	
Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11 From NHS Jan 2017 and School Census Jan 2017 Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)	
1866 [373] live in this PA (NHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1242 [248] go to schools in this PA • 488 [98] go to schools in other Kirklees PAs • 31 [6] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions • 164 [33] go to schools in other LAs/not known including 9 [2] to Calderdale LA 	1485 [297] go to school in this PA (census) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1242 [248] Live in this PA • 241 [48] Live in other PAs • 2 [0] Live outside Kirklees
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Average number of places used per year group • Number of Year 7 places available • Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 297 • 363 (PAN 2018/19) • increase ↑
Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The projected need for places is well within the capacity of available places • On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs (50 children / year) • No immediate need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity, but this area needs careful monitoring and review as new housing provision, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference are likely to change. 	

Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school? Y7 – Y11 Jan 2017 School Attended	PAA of Residence					
	Beaumont Primary Academy / Oak CE Primary School	Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School	Hillside Primary School	Mount Pleasant J I & N School	Netherton I & N School	Grand Total
All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities	17	2	7	4	1	31
Almondbury Community School	1	2	4	1	1	9
Colne Valley High School	49		1		2	52
Heckmondwike Grammar School	4					4
Holmfirth High School	1	3	1		8	13
Honley High School	90	37	16	26	139	308
King James's School					1	1
Kirkburton Middle School		1				1
Moor End Academy	600	2	5	211	1	819
Netherhall Learning Campus High School	3	1	2			6
Newsome High School and Sports College	49	147	184	17	26	423
North Huddersfield Trust School	1		2		1	4
Royds Hall Community School	23			3		26
Shelley College		2	3		1	6
Westborough High School	1					1
Salendine Nook High School	16	1	2	5		24
Thornhill Community Academy Trust	1					1
Whitcliffe Mount School	1					1
Grand Total	857	198	227	267	181	1,730

